# Software Design: Communication Between Human Factors Engineers and Software Developers

by

## **Roxanne Bradley**

Thesis submitted to the Faculty of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

### MASTER OF SCIENCE

in

Industrial and Systems Engineering

APPROVED:

R J Beaton Chairman

H. L. Snyder

W. J. Smith

May, 1991 Blacksburg, Virginia

S655 V855 1991 B724 C.2

# Software Design: Communication Between Human Factors Engineers and Software Developers

by

Roxanne Bradley
Committee Chairman: Robert J. Beaton
Industrial and Systems Engineering
(ABSTRACT)

As computers pervade aspects of daily life, users demand software that is easy to use. It has been suggested that adding human factors engineers (HFEs) to software development teams would help software development companies meet these user demands. However, there are qualitative data which suggest that software developers (SDs) and HFEs do not communicate well with each other. It is believed that this lack of communication has inhibited the use of HFEs on software development teams. It is further believed that this lack of communication is due in part to the differences in the frames of reference of HFEs and SDs.

Thus, the objectives of this thesis are:

- To develop an instrument which can be used to determine the differences in the frames of reference of HFEs and SDs.
- To test the instrument.

Three questionnaires were developed to probe the differences in the frames of reference of HFEs and SDs. The first, a background questionnaire, probed for information concerning software development experience and knowledge of specific software industry terms. The second was a software development activities questionnaire which was used to ascertain the

importance of participation of certain professionals in software development activities. Finally, the usability information questionnaire was used to determine what type of supporting information would be necessary for a design change at certain points in the development of the product.

Participants (30 HFEs and 30 SDs) completed the questionnaires. It was found that HFEs and SDs do differ in their frames of reference. It was also found that some of these differences could cause a lack of communication between HFEs and SDs. It is suggested that software companies provide interdisciplinary training for their employees to help reduce these differences and to improve communication.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

I would like to extend my utmost appreciation to Drs. Robert J. Beaton and Harry L. Snyder for their support and guidance during the development of this thesis. In addition, many thanks go to Wanda J. Smith, who provided industry experience and support.

In addition, I am grateful to Drs. Sigrid Gustafson and Alan Bayer who provided comments on the questionnaire.

I am very grateful to Hewlett-Packard Company (HP) for the financial support provided during the first 12 months of my schooling and to Tom Jordan, without whose efforts I would not be getting this degree. I am also indebted to my many friends at HP who supported me during this effort, especially Linda Peterson.

There are many friends who provided encouragement during this process, especially Dan and Susie Gower.

Foremost, I am deeply grateful to my husband, David A. Elkus. Not only was he willing to resign from his job and move 3000 miles away from home, but he continued to be completely supportive during the 18 months I spent obtaining my degree.

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Introduction	1
Background Software developers (SDs) Human Factors Engineers (HFEs) Communications Between SDs and HFEs Related Research Meister (1987) Perrow (1983) Hammond et al. (1983) Grudin and Poltrock (1989) Summary	3 9 12 12 13
Thesis Objectives	15
Instrument Development	16
Hypotheses	24
Method Participants HFES SDS Equipment and Materials Procedure Pilot study Experiment Data Input Experimental Design Background questionnaire Software development activities questionnaire Usability information questionnaire Data Analysis Background questionnaire Software development activities questionnaire Usability information questionnaire Usability information questionnaire	25 25 26 27 29 29 29 33 33
Results - Background Questionnaire  Demographic Data  HFE results  SD results  Software Industry Terms	38 38 38
Results - Software Development Activities Questionnaire	47 47

Analyses of Variance	78
Education x product team member x activity	
interaction	78
Education x product team member interaction	91
Education A activity interaction	
Product team member x activity interaction	91
EducationProduct team member	99 00
Activity	99 QQ
-	
Results - Usability Information Questionnaire	109
Interitem correlation	109
HFE results	
SD resultsAnalyses of Variance	
Education x type of usability information	120
interaction	120
interaction Education x point in development interaction	120
Point in development x type of usability	
information interaction	127
Education	127
Type of usability information	127
Point in development	127
Discussion and Conclusions	137
Background	
Education	137
Software industry terms	137
Software development activities	139
Product team members	141
Point in development	141
Software Development Activities at Product	440
Team Members	
Overall Programmers	
Human factors engineers	
Type of Usability Information	143
Further Research	144
Summary	
References	146
Appendix A	
••	
Appendix B	
Appendix C	
Appendix D	170
Appendix E	176
Appendix F	179
Appendix G	182
Vita	

# **TABLES**

Table	Software Developer Characteristics	4
Table	2. Software Developer's Areas of Study	5
Table	Educational Background (Highest Degree Held) of HFS Membership	7
Table	Educational Background of HFS Members with Master's Degrees	8
Table	5. Number of HFS Members Employed by Computer Companies	10
Table	6. References for Software Development Activities	17
Table	7. Software Development Activities Developed from References	18
Table	8. References for Usability Information	19
Table	Usability Information that HFEs Could Provide     Developed from References	20
Table	10. Software Development Activities Developed from Feedback	22
Table	11. Usability Information that HFEs Could Provide Developed from Feedback	23
Table	12. Knowledge of Industry Terms - Table Participants Completed	30
Table	13. 4 x 2 Contingency Table for One of the Software Industry Terms	31
Table	14. Sutcliffe Chi-Square Summary Table for the Software Industry Terms - Formulas Used	35
Table	15. HFE Demographic Data	39
Table	16. SD Demographic Data	40
Table	17. HFE Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - Overall	48
Table	18. HFE Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - Programmer	50
Table	19. HFE Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - Technical Writer	52

Table 20. HFE Correlation Matrix for Software  Development Activity - Training Developer5	54
Table 21. HFE Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - Human Factors Engineer	56
Table 22. HFE Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - Marketing Specialist	58
Table 23. HFE Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - User Representatives6	SC
Table 24. Summary of HFE Correlation Matrices for Software Development Activities6	32
Table 25. SD Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - Overall6	33
Table 26. SD Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - Programmer6	35
Table 27. SD Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - Technical Writer6	67
Table 28. SD Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - Training Developer6	39
Table 29. SD Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - Human Factors Engineer	'1
Table 30. SD Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - Marketing Specialist	'3
Table 31. SD Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - User Representatives	'5
Table 32. Summary of SD Correlation Matrices for Software Development Activities	7
Table 33. ANOVA Summary Table for the Software Development Activities	9
Table 34. Simple-Effect F Tests for the Education (E) x Product Team Member (P) x Activity (a <sub>j</sub> ) Interaction	Ю
Table 35. Simple-Simple Effect F Tests for the Education (E) x Product Team Member (p <sub>i</sub> ) x Activity (a <sub>j</sub> ) Interaction	2
Table 36. Summary for the Education x Product Team  Member x Activity Interaction8	8

Table 37. Simple-Effect F Tests for the Education (E) x Product Team Member (p <sub>i</sub> ) Interaction	92
Table 38. Summary for the Education x Product Team Member Interaction	93
Table 39. Simple-Effect F Tests for the Education (E) x Activity (a <sub>i</sub> ) Interaction	94
Table 40. Statistics for the Effects for the Education x Activity Interaction	96
Table 41. Simple-Effect F Tests for the Product Team Member (P) x Activity (a <sub>i</sub> ) Interaction	97
Table 42. Summary of Product Team Member x Activity Interaction	100
Table 43. Summary of the Main Effect of Product Team Member (p <sub>i</sub> )	107
Table 44. Summary of the Main Effect of Activity (p <sub>i</sub> )	108
Table 45. HFE Correlation Matrix - No Code Has Been Written	110
Table 46. HFE Correlation Matrix - The Code Is Being Written	111
Table 47. HFE Correlation Matrix - After The Code Has Been Written	
Table 48. HFE Correlation Matrix - The Product Has Been Shipped	113
Table 49. Summary of HFE Correlation Matrices	114
Table 50. SD Correlation Matrix - No Code Has Been Written	115
Table 51. SD Correlation Matrix - The Code Is Being Written	116
Table 52. SD Correlation Matrix - After The Code Has Been Written	117
Table 53. SD Correlation Matrix - The Product Has Been Shipped	118
Table 54. Summary of SD Correlation Matrices	119
Table 55. ANOVA Summary Table for the Usability Information	121

Table	56. Simple-Effect F Tests for the Education (E) x Type of Usability Information (u <sub>i</sub> ) Interaction	122
Table	57. Summary for the Education x Type of Usability Information Interaction1	124
Table	58. Simple-Effect F Tests for the Education (E) x Point in Development (d <sub>i</sub> ) Interaction1	125
Table	59. Summary for the Education x Point in Development Interaction1	126
Table	60. Simple-Effect F Tests for the Point in Development (D) x Type of Usability Information (u <sub>i</sub> ) Interaction	128
Table	61. Summary for the Type of Usability Information x Point in Development Interaction	130
Table	62. Summary for the Main Effect of Type of Usability Information (u <sub>i</sub> )1	135
Table	63. Summary for the Main Effect of Point in Development (d <sub>i</sub> )1	136
Table	64. Product Development Phases1	140
Table	65. Sutcliffe Chi-Square Summary Table - Human Factors Engineering1	183
Table	66. Sutcliffe Chi-Square Summary Table - End User1	185
Table	67. Sutcliffe Chi-Square Summary Table - Customer1	187
Table	68. Sutcliffe Chi-Square Summary Table - Training Developer1	189
Table	69. Sutcliffe Chi-Square Summary Table - Marketing Specialist1	191
Table	70. Sutcliffe Chi-Square Summary Table - Knowledge Worker	193
Table	71. Sutcliffe Chi-Square Summary Table - Market Environment	195
Table	72. Sutcliffe Chi-Square Summary Table - Prototype	197
Table	73. Sutcliffe Chi-Square Summary Table - Software Product	

Table		Sutcliffe Chi-Square Summary Table - ation	201
Table		Sutcliffe Chi-Square Summary Table -	203
Table		Sutcliffe Chi-Square Summary Table - bility	205
Table		Sutcliffe Chi-Square Summary Table -	207
Table	78. Syst	Sutcliffe Chi-Square Summary Table - tems Design	209
Table	79. Soft	Sutcliffe Chi-Square Summary Table -	211
Table		Sutcliffe Chi-Square Summary Table - bility Engineering	213

## **FIGURES**

Figure 1. Illustration of Schramm's communication model. Adopted from Hunt (1980)	11
Figure 2. Experimental design for software development activities	32
Figure 3. Experimental design for usability information	34
Figure 4. Frequency histogram of software industry term - human factors engineering	42
Figure 5. Frequency histogram of software industry term - marketing specialist	43
Figure 6. Frequency histogram of software industry term - software lifecycle	44
Figure 7. Frequency histogram of software industry term - usability engineering	45
Figure 8. Communication model for software industry terms	138
Figure 9. Frequency histogram of software industry term - human factors engineering	184
Figure 10. Frequency histogram of software industry term - end user	186
Figure 11. Frequency histogram of software industry term - customer.	188
Figure 12. Frequency histogram of software industry term - training developer	190
Figure 13. Frequency histogram of software industry term - marketing specialist	192
Figure 14. Frequency histogram of software industry term - knowledge worker.	194
Figure 15. Frequency histogram of software industry term - market environment	196
Figure 16. Frequency histogram of software industry term - prototype	198
Figure 17. Frequency histogram of software industry term - software product	200

Figure	18. term	Frequency l - iteration	histogram of software industry	202
Figure	19. term	Frequency l - task	histogram of software industry	204
Figure	20. term	Frequency l - usability	histogram of software industry	206
Figure	21. term	Frequency I - software I	histogram of software industry lifecycle	208
Figure	22. term	Frequency I - systems c	histogram of software industry design.	210
			histogram of software industry engineering.	212
Figure	24. term	Frequency I - usability e	histogram of software industry engineering	214

#### INTRODUCTION

In today's world nearly everyone comes into contact with computers. This contact may be as innocuous as getting money from an automated teller or as involved as programming a computer for a certain function. As computers pervade aspects of their business and personal life, users demand software that works as advertised and that requires little or no training. Not only are casual users demanding high quality software, but business management is too. Management has grown tired of the days when the installation of a new software application meant hours of training for employees and the addition of support staff to maintain the software.

Software companies trying to meet these user demands have emphasized the development of easy-to-use software. Software development teams are asked to determine what constitutes a usable product and then to build it. Unfortunately, many software development teams do not have personnel with expertise to meet this product objective.

Most software developers are trained in computer science; thus, few have knowledge of how to build software that is easy to use (Branscomb and Thomas, 1984; Carroll and Campbell, 1986; Newell and Card, 1986). On the other hand, human factors engineers are trained in the development of easy-to-use products. Several experts (Card, Moran, and Newell, 1983; Gould, 1988; Mantei and Teorey, 1988; Rubinstein and Hersh, 1984; ) agree that human factors engineers aid development teams in the creation of easy-to-use products. However, the addition of human factors engineers to software development teams has not yet become commonplace.

According to several studies (Grudin and Poltrock, 1989; Hammond, Jorgensen, MacLean, Barnard, and Long, 1983; Meister, 1987; Perrow, 1983), lack of communication between software developers (SDs) and human factors engineers (HFEs) is a contributing factor to the lack of HFEs on software development teams. It is believed that part of this lack of communication is due to the differences in emphasis that HFEs and SDs place on certain aspects of the software development process. To determine where these differences lie, two areas of software development were explored: software development activities and usability information. Using a questionnaire, HFEs and SDs were asked to indicate how important it is for certain members of a software development team to participate in software development activities. In addition. SDs and HFEs were asked to indicate whether a product should be changed at certain points in the development process based upon the type of usability information used to support the change request. By examining the differences in emphasis that SDs and HFEs place in these areas, insight was gained into the cause for their lack of communication.

#### BACKGROUND

Software developers (SDs)

From many studies that have been conducted on SDs (Tables 1 and 2), a composite set of descriptive characteristics can be developed. A typical SD is male, less than 50 years of age, and possesses an undergraduate degree in mathematics, computer science, or electrical engineering. He is unlikely to pursue a graduate degree, but if he does it will probably be in computer science. He is goal oriented and satisfied with the line of work he has chosen. Even though the work environment is informal, there are regular deadlines and he is required occasionally to work overtime. He is a self-motivating individual who requires little supervision. He does not require as much social interaction as other types of workers, but he must be able to communicate with team members. His work requires him to possess many different types of skills, including the ability to make trade-offs among requirements, insuring that the most important requirements are satisfied first. Even though he can make the trade-offs on the requirements, he usually lacks the skills to communicate these requirements to the lay person. His salary is among the highest in the scientific work force with an approximate average annual income of \$40,000. If he aspires to management, it is more than likely that his first promotion will be to project manager.

Table 1. Software Developer Characteristics

Characteristic	Reference
Salaries among highest in scientific work force 88% white 71% male 80% less than 50 years of age 78% work in industry 5% pursue graduate study	U.S. National Science Foundation (1988)
\$37,300 average annual salary	U.S. National Science Foundation (1986)
89% college graduate Satisfied with the job Regular deadlines - intense work environment Sometimes required to work overtime	Norback (1987)
Sense of purpose; goal-oriented Satisfies important requirements first Makes trade-offs among requirements Communicates to team members	Marca (1984)
Needs personal growth and development Needs social interaction less than people in other fields Needs several types of skills	Curtis (1984)
Usually liberal Lacks ability to communicate with the lay person	Harold (1988)

Table 2. Software Developer's Areas of Study Adapted from Norback (1987)

Area of Study	College Major (%) n=260	Graduate Study (%) n = 181
Mathematics	30	22
Computer Science	15	23
Electrical Engineering	15	12
Business/Management	11	17
Other Sciences	13	10
Other Engineering	5	8
Arts and Humanities	7	4
Social Sciences	4	
Other	1	3

### Human Factors Engineers (HFEs)

Human factors discovers and applies information about human behavior, abilities, limitations, and other characteristics to the design of tools, machines, systems, tasks, jobs, and environments for productive, safe, comfortable, and effective human use.

Sanders and McCormick (1987, p. 5)

In the realm of software development, this definition implies that an HFE is responsible for many activities which include:

- Researching human behaviors with different user interfaces.
- Applying research data to the design of software applications.
- Determining what tasks should be software aided.
- Determining how software will impact human performance.

These activities require an individual who is trained in human information processing, system design and development, system training, performance aides and documentation, and conducting usability tests (Bailey, 1989). To meet these requirements an HFE is trained in multidisciplinary fields, including psychology, biology, biomechanics, engineering, statistics, and systems design.

HFEs have not been the subject of close scrutinization as have been SDs. Most of the information available on HFEs is from the Human Factors Society (HFS) (1990) (Table 3). From this information it can be ascertained that an HFE typically has an advanced degree. Psychology accounts for 50% of the highest degrees earned by HFS members. By examining just the HFS members with master's degrees, 40% of them have their master's degree in psychology, 2% have their master's degrees in computer science (Table 4).

In addition, the members of HFS specialize in many different fields, from aeronautics to workload measurement. Software development and design is

Table 3. Educational Background (Highest Degree Held) of HFS Membership Adapted from Human Factors Society (1990)

Acedemic/Specialty	Bachelor	Master	Doctor	Total
Psychology	7.7%	14.2%	28.1%	50.0%
Industrial Engineering	1.6%	5.9%	3.8%	11.3%
Other Engineering	3.5%	2.8%	2.0%	8.3%
Human Factors/Ergonomics	1.7%	4.0%	2.1%	7.8%
Medicine/Physiology/Life Science	0.8%	1.4%	2.4%	4.6%
Business Administration	0.7%	2.4%	0.1%	3.2%
Industrial Design	2.1%	0.9%	0.1%	3.1%
Education	0.2%	0.8%	1.2%	2.2%
Computer Science	0.3%	0.6%	0.6%	1.5%
Other	3.0%	2.6%	2.4%	8.0%
Total	35.6%	42.8%	21.6%	100.0%

Table 4. Educational Background of HFS Members with Master's Degrees Adapted from Human Factors Society (1990)

Acedemic/Specialty	Percentage
Psychology	40%
Industrial Engineering	17%
Human Factors/Erogonomics	11%
Other Engineering	8%
Business Administration	7%
Medicine/Physiology/Life Science	4%
Industrial Design	2%
Education	2%
Computer Science	2%
Other	7%

not an identifier in the Directory, so it is impossible to determine from the HFS Directory how many HFS members perform this type of work. However, Table 5 shows that the number of HFS members working for computer companies has nearly quadrupled over the last 15 years.

#### Communications Between SDs and HFEs

It is believed that one of the reasons HFEs have not been incorporated into software development environments is the lack of understanding by SDs of the value that an HFE can add to the development effort. Part of this lack of understanding can be attributed to a lack of communication (Mantei and Teorey, 1988; Meister, 1987). Mantei and Teorey (1988) indicated that a lack of communication exists between SDs and HFEs because of their differences in training.

Schramm developed a communication model (Figure 1) which illustrates the lack of communication between individuals with different frames of reference (Hunt, 1980). In Schramm's model, this frame of reference is based upon environment, education, native abilities, and current situation. The more similarities there are in two persons' frames of reference, the more likely it is that the person who sends the message will be understood by the person who receives the message. As seen in Figure 1a, the message is encapsulated by both frames of reference; thus, none of the message is lost. However, most of the message lies outside the receivers' frame of reference and that part of the message is not understood by the receiver (Figure 1b).

Because of the typical backgrounds of SDs (mathematics, computer science, electrical engineering) and HFEs (psychology, industrial engineering),

Table 5. Number of HFS Members Employed by Computer Companies Adapted from Grimes, Ehrlich, and Vaske (1986)

Company	1975	1980	1985	1990
Apple	0	0	1	4
Bell/AT&T/Western Electric	50	82	183	165
Burroughs	4	1	7	0
Control Data	0	5	3	1
DEC	0	3	16	18
Hewlett-Packard	0	0	7	27
Harris	0	7	20	20
Honeywell	19	33	35	16
IBM	32	41	139	172
NCR	6	9	6	4
Prime	0	0	2	0
Sperry	3	7	13	0
Tektronix	0	8	6	4
Wang	0	0	10	6
Xerox	8	20	35	37
Total	122	216	483	474

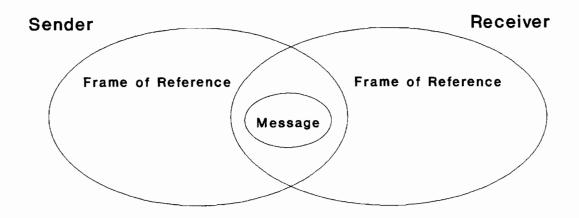


Figure 1a. None of the signal is lost.

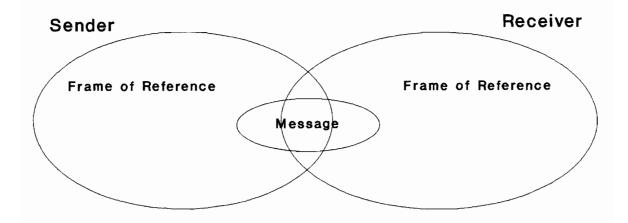


Figure 1b. Most of the signal is lost.

Figure 1. Illustration of Schramm's communication model. Adopted from Hunt (1980).

it is appropriate to assume that their frames of reference are dissimilar. Thus, for these two groups to communicate effectively, each group must expand its frame of reference (Hunt, 1980; Mantei and Teorey, 1988; Scott, 1984). By expanding their frames of reference, more of each message will be communicated and therefore, SDs and HFEs will better understand each other. Better communication will enable them to design and build easy-to-use products more efficiently.

#### Related Research

Meister (1987). Over 20 years ago, Meister and Farr (1967) identified a lack of communication between HFEs and system designers. Many studies have been conducted since then and Meister (1987) did a good job of summarizing them. The system designers and engineers referred to by Meister incorporate many different types of development environments. However, from field observations, Meister's comments can be applied to software development environments and, in particular, SDs.

The results of these studies that are pertinent to this thesis are:

- SDs do not do specific, systematic design analysis.
- SDs rely on past design decisions.
- SDs prefer to design with a minimum of input from others.
- SDs rarely modify their designs, except in minor details.
- SDs prefer data phrased in quantitative, graphic, or tabular terms.

Meister also states that more research needs to be done in this area. Most of the studies he cites are from the 1960s and 1970s.

Perrow (1983). Perrow (1983) examined the lack of communication between HFEs and system designers from an organizational analyst's perspective. Even though he used examples from the design of military

equipment, his statements also apply to high-technology products (e.g., software) and, therefore, to SDs. Perrow believed that for HFEs to have more value in industrial organizations, top management must recognize the value of HFEs and put a structure in place to recognize their efforts. He believed that most SDs and management are unaware of the consequences of shortcomings in software design. HFEs must communicate shortcomings in designs in a manner that SDs can understand.

Perrow indicates that SDs, beginning with college, are trained to focus on the internal design of the system, not on the external design or user interface. Also, because HFEs argue for the benefits of the users who may be seen as error-prone by the SDs and top management, the HFEs may be viewed as error-prone themselves and their information discounted.

Hammond et al. (1983). Many of Perrow's statements were reinforced by a study conducted by Hammond, Jorgensen, MacLean, Bernard, and Long (1983). Hammond et al. interviewed five SDs. These SDs stated that very little consideration was given to the users and the tasks that they perform. The SDs indicated that internal design and consistency take precedence over the external design and user interface. When queried about HFEs, SDs had the following commentaries:

- HFEs are only valuable for help panels.
- HFE input is too narrow in scope.
- HFE research does not play a role in design efforts.

Grudin and Poltrock (1989). Grudin and Poltrock (1989) conducted the first study involving more than one discipline in the software development arena. Grudin and Poltrock sent questionnaires to seven large companies where over 200 participants from multiple sites completed them. The

participants designers consisted of HFEs, SDs, marketing specialists, industrial designers, training developers, and technical writers. The following summarizes the results that are pertinent to this thesis:

- SDs felt that they were involved in projects at just the right time, while HFEs, marketing specialists, technical writers, and training developers felt that they were involved too late.
- SDs reported having issues arise with which they would like help from HFEs. Yet, when HFE help was available SDs reported that the help obtained was only moderately useful.

In conclusion, Grudin and Poltrock indicated that software development is a multidisciplinary activity that requires coordination and communication.

Because of the nature of this complex environment, they believed that more data need to be gathered.

Summary. From these studies it is evident that there is a lack of communication between SDs and HFEs that needs to be explored. From the studies conducted by Hammond et al. (1983) and Grudin and Poltrock (1989), there is an indication that when HFE help is available, it is not necessarily the type of help expected or considered useful.

#### THESIS OBJECTIVES

For this thesis, two assumptions were made:

- Lack of communication is due to differences in the frames of reference of HFEs and SDs.
- 2. Differences in these frames of reference can be demonstrated.

To demonstrate differences in a frame of reference, a particular area of interest must be chosen. For this thesis, software development was the area of interest, in particular software development activities and the type of usability information required before a recommended change is made to a product.

By obtaining information on the software development activities from HFEs and SDs, it is believed that some insight can be provided into why there is a lack of communication. If HFEs and SDs disagree on the activities that are important or who should be involved in these activities, then this disagreement could be a basis for the lack of communication.

By determining what information SDs and HFEs believe is important at different points in the software development life cycle, insight can be gained into why HFE input is not considered useful by SDs. It may be that the information an HFE provides is the right information at the wrong time in the life cycle.

Thus, the objectives of this thesis were:

- To develop an instrument which could be used to determine the differences in the frames of reference of HFEs and SDs.
- 2. To test the instrument.

#### INSTRUMENT DEVELOPMENT

A questionnaire was chosen as the instrument to be used. To develop the questionnaire, various questionnaire (Crocker and Algina, 1986; Edwards, 1957; Remmers, 1954) and job analysis (Brademas and Lowrey, 1984; Donnelly, 1983; Gael, 1983) literature sources were reviewed and the following steps were conducted.

Step 1: Develop a list of activities that are commonly performed using published literature on software design methodology.

By using the references in Table 6, a list of activities was developed. Refer to Table 7 for the list of activities developed.

Step 2: Develop a list of the types of information that HFEs could provide during software development using published literature on software design methodology and human factors references.

By using the references in Table 6 and Table 8, a list of the usability information that HFEs could provide during software development was created. Refer to Table 9 for the list of usability information developed.

Step 3: Verify that the terminology is clear and unambiguous using participants trained in software development and human factors engineering.

Six students from Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University reviewed each of the lists and provided feedback. Based on their comments, the two lists were changed.

For the software development activities the following changes were made:

- The order of the activities was changed to match a software development life cycle.
- Each activity was changed to begin with a verb.

Table 6. References for Software Development Activities

Article	Title	Туре	
Blum (1984)	Three paradigms for developing information systems	Article	
Carroll and Rosson (1985)	Usability specifications as a tool in iterative development	Chapter in book	
Dandekar (1987)	A procedural approach to the evaluation of software development methodologies	Thesis	
Enos and Tilburg (1981)	Software design	Article	
Fruhauf and Jeppesen (1986)	Software development: The staircase approach	Article	
Gould (1988)	How to design usable systems	Chapter in book	
Hawryszkiewycz (1988)	Introduction to systems analysis and design	Book	
Mantei and Teorey (1988)	Cost/benefit analysis for incorporating human factors in the software lifecycle	Article	
Rowen (1990)	Software project management under incomplete and ambiguous specifications	Article	
Rubinstein and Hersh (1984)	The human factor	Book	
Schwartz (1975)	Construction of software: Problems and practicalities	Chapter in book	
Shneiderman (1980)	Software psychology	Book	

Table 7. Software Development Activities Developed from References

## List from References

Define user

Problem definition

Market requirements

Build a prototype

Design iteration

Meetings with users

**Product testing** 

Decide who users will be

Decide what the users will be doing with the system

Feasibility study

Design user interface

Write documentation

Code modules

Test modules

Test system

Decision on design alternatives

Table 8. References for Usability Information

Author	Title	Туре
Holt and Stevenson (1977)	Human performance considerations in complex systems	Article
Marca (1984)	Applying software engineering principles	Book
Meister (1982)	The role of human factors in system development	Article
Meister and Rabideau (1967)	Human factors evaluation in system development	Book
Mittermeir, Roussopoulos, Yeh, and Ng (1990)	An integrated approach to requirements analysis	Chapter in book
Rogers and Armstrong (1977)	Use of human engineering standards in design.	Article
Sanders and McCormick (1987)	Human factors in engineering and design	Book
Sulack, Lindner, and Dietz (1989)	A new development rhythm for AS/400 software	Article

Table 9. Usability Information that HFEs Could Provide Developed from References

List from References

Kind of errors

Rate of errors

Number of errors

Time to recover from errors

Reacquisition of skills after time away from equipment

Motivation to use

System adaptation to a variety of tasks

User productivity

Performance data

Personal opinion

Expert human factors opinion

Expert computer science opinion

Design decisions of competitors

Designs of competitors

 Details were added to the statements to ensure consistent interpretation.

Refer to Table 10 for the list of software development activities that resulted from these changes.

For the usability information, details were added to the statements to ensure consistent interpretation. Refer to Table 11 for the list of usability information that resulted from these changes.

Step 4: Obtain feedback from questionnaire experts on the reasonableness of the questions and their format.

A. Bayer<sup>1</sup> (personal communication, January 29, 1991) and S. Gustafson<sup>2</sup> (personal communication, February 5, 1991) provided feedback on the questionnaire. From their input the following decisions were made:

- Changed from a seven-point rating scale for the activities to a five-point rating scale. This is due to the lack of experience of the participants. It is doubtful that they could discriminate to the level of detail presented in a seven-point scale.
- Changed from a seven-point rating scale for the usability information to a three-point rating scale. Again, this was due to the ability of the participants to discriminate as well as to the type of answers that were meaningful.

Step 5: Prepare the instrument for the experiment.

The "Method" section discusses how the instrument was prepared for the experiment.

Director of the Center for Survey Research at Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University.

Assistant Professor of Psychology at Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University.

Table 10. Software Development Activities Developed from Feedback

#### Final List

Identify who the users will be (e.g., programmers, secretaries)

Define each user identified (e.g., level of education, computer sophistication)

Meet with the users

Identify who the customers will be (e.g., manufacturing, insurance)

Define each customer identified (e.g., number of employees, size of revenue)

Determine product requirements (i.e., user, market, customer)

Define the market the product will be sold into

Determine the feasibility of the product

Consider design alternatives

Determine the user interface design

Determine the product design

Develop the prototype

Test the prototype

Develop programs

Develop user documentation

Develop user training

Test software (functionality, reliability)

Test user documentation

Test user training

Test product with users

Table 11. Usability Information that HFEs Could Provide Developed from Feedback

## Final List

Type of user errors

Frequency of user errors

Number of user errors

Time for user to recover from an error

Reacquisition of skills after time away from the software

Motivation to use the software

User productivity

Team member's opinion

User representative's opinion

Designs of competitors

Guidelines developed by human factors experts

Data from studies conducted on similar products or product features

Data from a market research project

Data from a study conducted with representative users

# **HYPOTHESES**

For the software development activities, it was believed that the HFEs would rate the importance of the participation of product team members differently than SDs. For the usability information, it was believed that HFEs would rate the information needed to make a design decision differently than SDs.

#### **METHOD**

# **Participants**

Because of the profiles HFEs and SDs have in industry, the following participants were recruited for the study.

HFEs. The HFEs were 33 students pursuing an M.S. or Ph.D. degree in Industrial and Systems Engineering with emphasis on human factors engineering at Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University (Virginia Tech). All participants had to have completed the first semester of the program to participate. As discussed previously, HFEs typically have a master's or Ph.D. degree and since Virginia Tech's human factors program is considered by many to be among the best in the nation, participants with this educational background seemed most suited to the experiment. Three of the students participated in the pilot study. Participants in the pilot study and experiment were paid \$4.00 each.

SDs. The SDs were 33 students pursuing an undergraduate degree in computer science at Virginia Tech. All participants had to be seniors in the program to participate. SDs typically have undergraduate degrees in mathematics, electrical engineering, or computer science. Computer science was chosen because it is the department within Virginia Tech recognized for software development training. Three of the students participated in the pilot study for which they were paid \$4.00 each. Due to the difficulty of recruiting participants as well as feedback received from the pilot study, participants in the experiment received \$5.00 each.

# Equipment and Materials

Each participant was provided with the following materials:

- One of the background questionnaires
  - HFE background questionnaire (Appendix A)
  - SD background questionnaire (Appendix B)
- Software development questionnaire
  - Software development activities questionnaire (Appendix C)
  - Usability information questionnaire (Appendix D)
- Number 2 lead pencils

The questionnaires were numbered at the top according to the following:

#### HFEs

HFE background questionnaire	1101-1130
Software development questionnaire	
Software development activities	1201-1230
Usability information	1301-1330

#### SDs

SD background questionnaire	2101-2130
Software development questionnaire	
Software development activities	2201-2230
Usability information	2301-2330

The last two digits of the number indicated the participant's participation number. To ensure that each participant had the same participant number for each of the questionnaires, the questionnaires were stapled together in the following order: background questionnaire, software development activities questionnaire, usability information questionnaire. The software development questionnaire together with the usability information questionnaire were separated physically from the background questionnaire with a red divider page. In addition, the software development questionnaire and usability questionnaire were bound together with two gummed seals which kept them

from being examined prematurely. The instructions for the usability information questionnaire were printed on colored paper. This served as a physical divider as well as a mental reminder to the participants that a different type of questionnaire was being presented to them. Verbal instructions were provided in addition to the written instructions (Appendix E).

#### **Procedure**

After the participants were seated, pencils and questionnaires were distributed. Verbal instructions were provided (Appendix E) before the participants began completing the background questionnaire. The experimenter answered questions as they arose. When all of the participants had completed the background questionnaire (reached the red page), further verbal instructions were presented. These instructions informed the participant about the two questionnaires they were about to answer. The participants were then asked to break the seals which bound the questionnaires together. The experimenter asked the participants to follow along as the description of the software development environment was read aloud. This verbalization of the description was done to ensure that everyone had read the description and understood it. Procedural reminders were issued verbally and the participants were given permission to complete the questionnaires. Upon completion of the questionnaires, the participants took the completed document to the experimenter.

Pilot study. The pilot study was conducted to:

- Determine the time necessary for completion.
- Ensure that having more than one person in the room at the same time was not distracting.

 Determine if the structure or content of the questionnaire needed to be modified.

Two sessions were scheduled, one for each educational area with three subjects each. The questionnaire was distributed to the participants and the time was recorded. The stated procedure was followed. Upon completion of the questionnaire, the experimenter recorded the participant's time and gave the follow-up questionnaire to the participant (Appendix F). When the participant had completed the follow-up questionnaire, he/she brought the questionnaire to the experimenter to receive payment.

The participants in both educational areas completed the questionnaire in less than 45 minutes which met the time requirement of less than one hour. The participants felt that having more than one person in the room was not a distraction, but they did feel that the number of people in the room should be less than four. Based upon their additional comments, the following modifications were made:

- Changes were made to the background questionnaires for clarification.
- Changes were made to the verbal instructions for clarification.
- More explanation was added to the instructions preceding the
  usability information questionnaire. Because of the increased
  wordage, a pink colored page was used instead of green, which
  was used in the pilot study. The change in the color of paper was
  necessary to improve readability.
- The number of people participating at one time was reduced to an absolute maximum of three with two people being the optimum.

Experiment. A room at Virginia Tech was used for data collection purposes. Up to three participants in one of the educational areas were tested

at one time, with most tests consisting of two participants. The procedures previously stated were followed.

## Data Input

Participants entered their responses on the questionnaires. Their responses were transferred by the experimenter to an optical scan (opscan) form. These forms were scanned by Measurement and Research Services at Virginia Tech. The data, then, were transferred to the universities mainframe for analysis with SAS (version 6.06.01) and the Comprehensive Questionnaire Analysis Program (CQAP).

## Experimental Design

Background questionnaire. As stated, there was one background questionnaire for the HFEs (Appendix A) and one for the SDs (Appendix B). The information gathered from these questionnaires provided demographic data as well as information on the participant's knowledge of specific software industry terms. The participants were asked to indicate, by a check mark, their level of knowledge of these terms. Table 12 contains the table which the participants used to indicate their answers. For each software industry term, a contingency table was built (Table 13). Each cell in the contingency table contained the number of participants who gave that particular rating.

Software development activities questionnaire. A three-way mixed factor design was used for the software development activities (Figure 2). The three factors were:

- 1) Educational training (E) HFE and SD.
- Software development activities (A) the 20 activities delineated in Table 10.

Table 12. Knowledge of Industry Terms - Table Participants Completed

	No Knowledge	Very Little Knowledge	Moderate Amount of Knowledge	Full Applied Knowledge
Human factors engineering			-	
End user				
Customer				
Training Developer				
Marketing specialist				
Knowledge worker				
Market environment				
Prototype				
Software product				
Iteration				
Task				
Usability				
Software lifecycle				
Systems design				
Software engineering				
Usability engineering				
	1			

Table 13. 4 x 2 Contingency Table for One of the Software Industry Terms

	Educ	ation	
Rating Categories	HFE	SD	Combined
No Knowledge	n <sub>11</sub>	n <sub>12</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>
Very Little Knowledge	<sup>n</sup> 21	n <sub>22</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>
Moderate Amount of Knowledge	<sup>n</sup> 31	n <sub>32</sub>	R <sub>3</sub>
Full Applied Knowledge	n <sub>41</sub>	n <sub>42</sub>	_R <sub>4</sub>
Totals	C <sub>1</sub> =30	C <sub>2</sub> =30	N=60

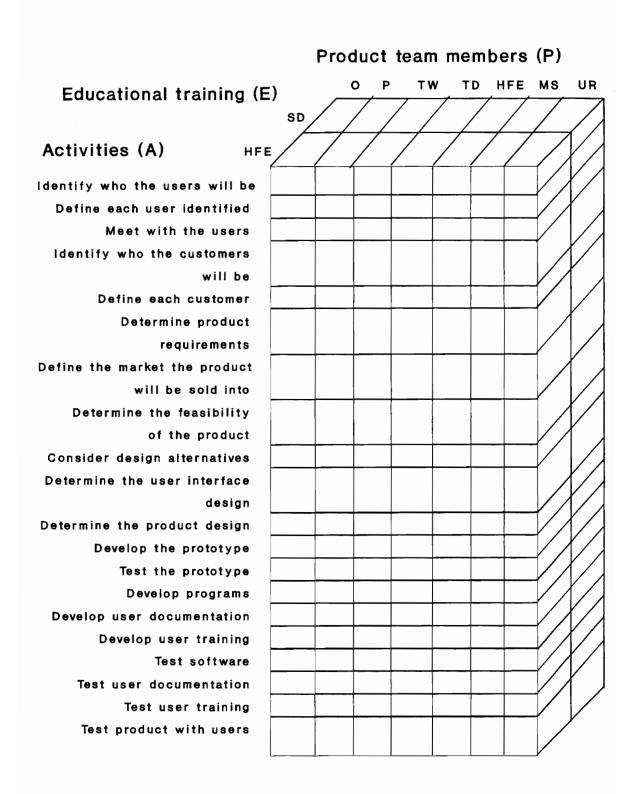


Figure 2. Experimental design for software development activities.

 Product team members (P) - overall (O), programmers (P), technical writers (TW), training developers (TD), human factors engineers (HFE), marketing specialists (MS), and user representatives (UR).

For each of the cells, participants were asked to give an importance rating using a five-point rating scale. Refer to the questionnaire in Appendix C.

Usability information questionnaire. A three-way mixed factor design was used for the usability information required for design changes (Figure 3). The three factors were:

- 1) Educational training (E) HFE and SD.
- 2) Usability information (U) the 14 types of usability information delineated in Table 11.
- 3) Point in development (D) no code has been written (NC), the code is being written (WC), after the code has been written (AC), and the product has been shipped (PS).

For each of the cells, participants were asked to determine if the supporting information would be enough to make a design change using a three-point rating scale. Refer to the questionnaire in Appendix D.

# Data Analysis

Background questionnaire. Demographic profiles were developed from the data gathered from the participants. Percentages were calculated for each area surveyed. For the software industry terms, the data in the contingency table (Table 13) were used to perform a Sutcliffe (Sutcliffe, 1957) chi-square test. The results of the test were used to determine whether HFEs or SDs differ in their level of knowledge of the terms.  $X^2_{\text{Total}}$  was calculated first. If it was found to be significant at a level of significance of 0.05, then  $X^2_{\text{Education}}$ ,  $X^2_{\text{Rating}}$ , and  $X^2_{\text{EvR}}$  were calculated (Table 14). In addition, for any term with a

# Point in development (D)

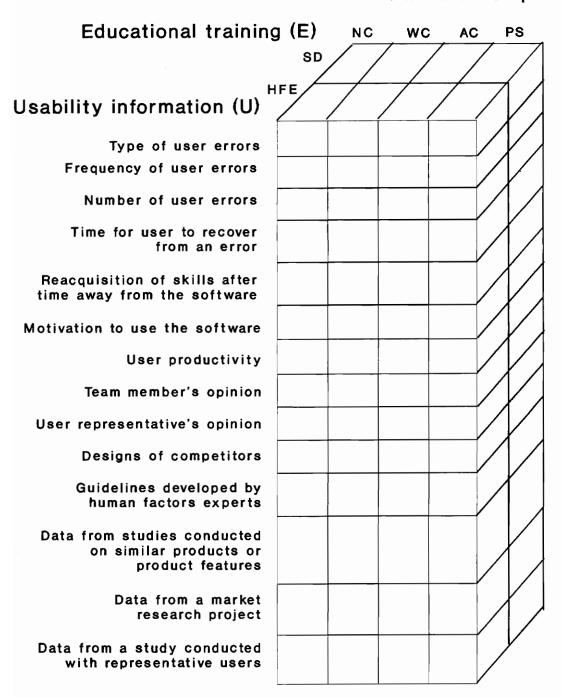


Figure 3. Experimental design for usability information.

Table 14. Sutcliffe Chi-Square Summary Table for the Software Industry Terms - Formulas Used

Source	df	X <sup>2</sup>
Education (E)	1	$X^{2}_{E} = \overset{e}{\Sigma} (O_{i} E_{i}.)^{2} / E_{i}.$
Rating (R)	3	$X_{R}^2 = \Sigma(O_{\cdot j} - E_{\cdot j})^2 / E_{\cdot j}$
ExR	3	$X_{ExR}^2 = \sum_{i=1}^{6} \sum_{j=1}^{r} (O_{ij} - E_{ij})^2 / E_{ij} - X_{E}^2 - X_{R}^2$
Total	7	$X^2_{Total} = \stackrel{e}{\Sigma} \stackrel{r}{\Sigma} (O_{ij} - E_{ij})^2 / E_{ij}$

significant  $X^2$ , appropriate paired comparisons were performed using chisquare with df = 1. If the expected frequency was less than five, a binomial test  $(p = q = \frac{1}{2})$  was performed.

Software development activities questionnaire. Two types of analyses were conducted on the data, interitem correlations and ANOVA.

Interitem correlations were performed to determine whether there were any activities that the participants from each of the educational training areas rated the same. Thus, for a given educational training and product team member, product-moment correlations were computed between pairs of activities. This resulted in 14 correlation matrices. SAS provided the probability that each of the correlations were significantly different from zero. Any probability that was less than or equal to the per comparison level of significance of 0.0003 (experiment-wise level of significance of 0.05) was determined to be statistically significant.

An ANOVA was performed to determine where the factors were significantly different. If any of the effects were significant, a Greenhouse-Geisser correction (Greenhouse and Geisser, 1959) was used to adjust the degrees of freedom), thus changing the critical value of F. For any significant interactions with the adjusted dfs, simple-effect Fs and, where necessary, Newman-Keuls post-hoc tests were used to probe the results.

Usability information questionnaire. Two types of analyses were conducted on the data, interitem correlations and ANOVA.

Interitem correlations were performed to determine whether there were any types of usability information that the participants from each of the educational training areas rated the same. Thus, for a given educational training and point in development, product-moment correlations were computed between types of usability information. This resulted in eight correlation matrices. SAS provided the probability that each of the correlations was significantly different from zero. Any probability that was less than or equal to the per comparison level of significance of 0.0006 (experiment-wise level of significance of 0.05) was determined to be statistically significant.

An ANOVA was performed to determine where the factors were significantly different. For any significant interactions, simple-effect Fs and, where necessary, Newman-Keuls post-hoc tests were used to probe the results.

#### **RESULTS - BACKGROUND QUESTIONNAIRE**

# Demographic Data

Demographic profiles were developed from the data gathered from the participants and Tables 15 and 16 were completed.

HFE results. As expected most of the participants were male (70%) and over 24 years of age (63%). Most of the undergraduate degrees were in psychology or industrial engineering and 30% were Virginia Tech (VT) undergraduates. Of the participants who had master's degrees (43%), most of these degrees (62%) were in industrial engineering with an emphasis in human factors. About half (54%) of the master's degrees were obtained from Virginia Tech (VT). About half (57%) the participants were currently working toward a master's degree. Surprisingly, 82% of the participants had taken a programming course. Half (50%) of the participants indicated having taken a computer course other than the ones listed. Many (47%) of these participants had taken a human-computer interaction class. The other computer classes listed varied from PC application software to simulation packages. However, as expected, few participants (30%) had any experience with software design outside of the university setting. Of these, half (50%) had been involved in writing software for non-personal uses. The remainder had been involved in other aspects of software design (e.g., interface design, usability testing).

SD results. As expected, most of the participants were male (90%) and between 22 and 24 years of age (57%). None of the participants had taken the human-computer interaction or introduction to human factors engineering classes. About half of the participants (53%) had some experience in software

Table 15. HFE Demographic Data

Age		Sex	Undergraduate Degree from V		
			e 30% VT ale 70% not VT		sters 54% VT D. 46% not VT
	graduate Iree		-		
23 23	3% 3%	8%	Psychology Industrial Engir	neerina	
18	3%	8%	Other Engineer Industrial Engin Human Fact	ring neering with en	nphasis in
8	3%		Human Factors	/Ergonomics	
(	3%	15%	Psychology wit	h emphasis in	Human Factors
			Other Engineer Human Fact	ors	
3	3%		Medicine/Phys	iology/Life Sci	ences
			Business		
	3%	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Double major N		ology/Life
3	3%		Sciences ar Double major C Other Engin	Computer Scien	nce and
		70/	Other	9	

Area you are Interested in working	Computer Courses	Any Experience in SW Design
37% Ergonomics 37% Hardware design 27% Human computer interaction 27% Professor in HFE 20% Visual Displays 17% Safety 10% Audition 7% Pursue a Ph.D. 3% Rehabilitation	87% Programming 50% Other 27% Data bases 20% Systems design 13% Operating systems	27% yes 73% no

Table 16. SD Demographic Data

Age	Sex	Class Taken
30% 18-21 57% 22-24 13% over 24	10% female	<ul> <li>Intro. to computer science</li> <li>Assembly and assemblers</li> <li>Data structures and file management</li> <li>Operating systems</li> <li>Numerical methods</li> <li>Comparative languages</li> <li>Performance evaluation of computer systems</li> <li>Theory of computation</li> <li>Intro. to artificial intelligence</li> <li>Professionalism in computing</li> <li>Computer graphics</li> <li>Principles of computer architecture and operating systems</li> <li>Intro. to data base management</li> <li>Simulation and modeling</li> <li>Intro. to formal languages and automata theory</li> <li>Foundations of prog. languages and file management</li> <li>Data and algorithm analysis</li> <li>Computer organization</li> <li>Software engineering</li> <li>Information systems project</li> <li>Computer design and implementation</li> <li>Human-computer interaction</li> <li>Intro. to human factors engineering</li> </ul>
Area you are Interested in		Any Experience in SW Design
33% Busines 30% Pursuin 17% Operation	ting consulting is application post a masters de on grand programmer is Analyst	grammer

design outside the university setting. This experience varied greatly in terms of the types of applications, but the experience did provide them with an opportunity to work on an application designed for a specified set of users.

# Software Industry Terms

For all 16 terms,  $X^2_{\text{Total}}$  was statistically significant, as was  $X^2_{\text{Rating}}$ .  $X^2_{\text{Education}}$  was not significant.  $X^2_{\text{ExR}}$  was significant for only four terms: human factors engineering, marketing specialist, software life cycle, and usability engineering. Appendix G contains the summary tables for each of the 16 terms. The analysis indicates that HFEs and SDs had the same level of knowledge for 12 of the 16 terms. By analyzing the paired comparisons and the plots of the frequencies of the ratings (Appendix G), it was determined that for eight of the terms (end user, customer, prototype, software product, iteration, usability, systems design, and task) the participants had a "moderate amount of" or "full applied" knowledge of the terms. For three of the terms (training developer, knowledge worker, and market environment), the participants indicated that they had "no" or "very little" knowledge of the terms. For one term (software engineering), the participants indicated that they had "very little" or "moderate amount of" knowledge of the terms.

The four terms with a significant interaction effect were analyzed by examining the plots of the main effect of education (E) for each of the ratings (r<sub>i</sub>) and the plots of the main effect of rating (R) for each level of education (e<sub>i</sub>) (Figures 4 - 7) and performing the appropriate paired comparisons. This analysis indicates that an HFE has "full applied" knowledge of the term human factors engineering, while an SD has "no" or "very little" knowledge of the term.

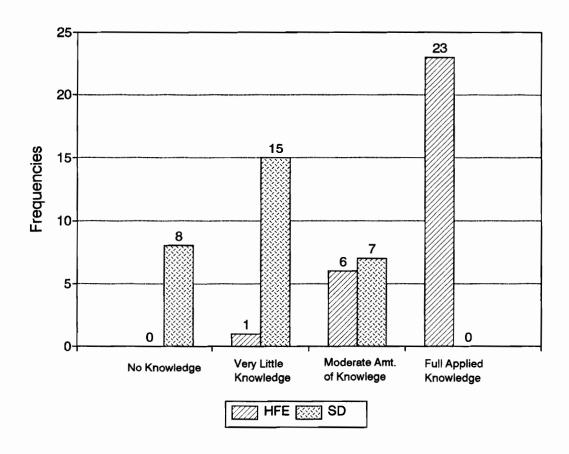


Figure 4. Frequency histogram of software industry term - human factors engineering.

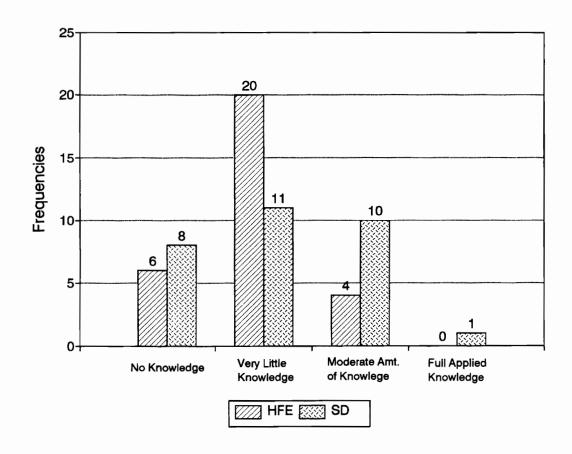


Figure 5. Frequency histogram of software industry term - marketing specialist.

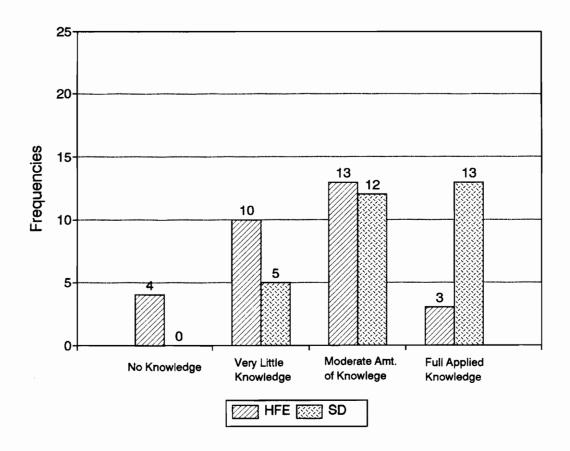


Figure 6. Frequency histogram of software industry term - software lifecycle.

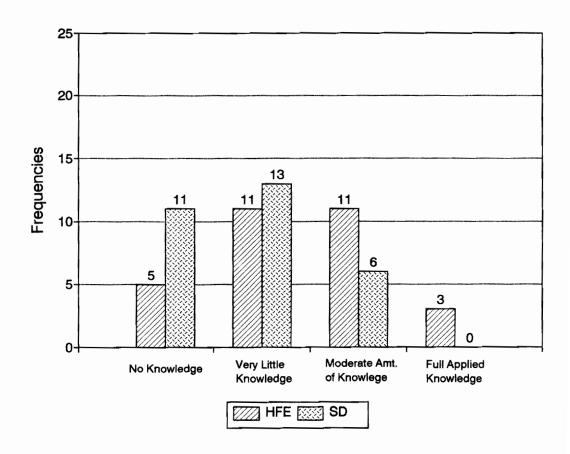


Figure 7. Frequency histogram of software industry term - usability engineering.

For the term marketing specialist, an HFE has "no" or "very little" knowledge of the term while an SD has "very little" or "moderate amount of" knowledge of the term. For the term software life cycle, an HFE has "very little" or "moderate amount of" knowledge of the term, while an SD has "no" or "very little" knowledge of the term. For the term usability engineering, an HFE has "very little" to "moderate amount of" knowledge, while an SD has "no" or "very little" knowledge of the term.

#### **RESULTS - SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES QUESTIONNAIRE**

#### Interitem Correlation

HFE results. The correlation tables (Tables 17 - 23) indicate which activities were correlated highly ( $p \le 0.0003$ ). Table 24 contains the total number of interitem correlations that were correlated highly ( $p \le 0.0003$ ) summed across all of the product team members for HFEs. For instance "identify who the users will be" (Activity 1) and "define each user identified" (Activity 2) were correlated highly ( $p \le 0.0003$ ) for six out of seven product team members. As Table 24 indicates, the following activities were correlated highly for at least five of the product team members:

- Identify who the users will be, Define each user identified
- Identify who the customers will be, Define each customer identified
- Develop user training, Develop user documentation
- Test user documentation, Test user training, Test product with users

*SD results*. The correlation tables (Tables 25 - 31) indicate which activities were correlated highly ( $p \le 0.0003$ ). Table 32 contains the total number of interitem correlations that were correlated highly ( $p \le 0.0003$ ) summed across all of the product team members for SDs. As Table 32 indicates, the following activities were correlated highly for at least five of the product team members:

- Identify who the users will be, Define each user identified
- Develop the prototype, Develop programs

Table 17. HFE Correlation Matix for Software Development Activity - Overall

Identify who the users will be	- 0					Boxes with	double-line	ed borders	Boxes with double-lined borders indicate $p <= 0.0003$ .	= 0.0003.
Define each user identified	2 0.22942 0.2226	15 1								
Meet with the users	3 0.17104	2 0.6061	- 0							
Identify who the customers	4 0.4247	ļ.	0.40767	- (						
VIII De	0.0193	3 0.2682	0.0253	0.41883	-					
			0.9181	0.0212	- 0					
Determine product	6 0.02466	<u> </u>	0.37652	0.17203	-0.00396	-				
requirements	0.8971	1 0.0943	0.0403	0.3634	0.9834	0				
Define the market the product	7 0.34641	_	0.2116	0.46705	0.09269	-0.07117	-			
will be sold into	0.0608	_	0.2616	0.0093	0.6262	0.7086	0			
Determine the feasibility	8 0.16953	53 0.30558	0.41422	0.30121	-0.02722	0.06867	0.48938	-		
of the product	0.3705	4	0.0229	0.1058	0.8865	0.7184	0.0061	0		
Consider design atternatives	9 0.04152	52 0.23815	0.36778	0.11337	-0.13665	0.1638	0.41953	0.59833	-	
	0.8275	_	0.0456	0.5509	0.4715	0.3871	0.021	0.0005	0	
Determine the user interface	10 0.13484	34 0.19334	0.45302	0.14317	0.17318	0.507	0	0.30206	0.28694	1
design	0.4774	_	0.0119	0.4504	0.3601	0.0042	1	0.1047	0.1242	0
Determine the product	11 0.41818	18 0.27113	0.38872	0.35851	-0.01459	0.25776	0.3674	0.64948	0.49072	0.58226
design	0.0215	-	0.0338	0.0517	0.939	0.1691	0.0458	0.0001	0.0059	0.0007
Develop the prototype	12 0.31872	_	0.29776	0.26731	-0.08729	0.07165	0.21649	0.49264	0.57607	0.46768
	0.0861	-	0.11	0.1533	0.6465	0.7067	0.2505	0.0057	0.000	0.0092
Test the prototype	13 0.13484	_	0.28828	0.10908	-0.15153	0.2161	0.12975	0.17961	0.46191	0.43182
	0.4774	-	0.1224	0.5661	0.4241	0.2514	0.4944	0.3423	0.0102	0.0172
Develop programs	14 0.39575	_	0.47076	0.44862	0.02675	0.05906	0.42089	0.48173	0.38487	0.36511
	0.0304	_	0.0087	0.0129	0.8884	0.7566	0.0206	0.007	0.0357	0.0473
Develop user documentation	15 -0.09645	_	0.07364	0.20481	0.01548	0.10107	0	0.25694	0.41049	0.45518
	0.6121	_	0.6989	0.2776	0.9353	0.5951	-	0.1705	0.0242	0.0115
Develop user training	16 -0.09796		0.11968	0.11293	-0.08807	0.11352	-0.11312	0.42468	0.41084	0.48214
	0.6065		0.5287	0.5524	0.6435	0.5503	0.5517	0.0193	0.0241	0.007
Test software	17 0.18353	53 -0.05263	0.32232	0	-0.29464	-0.05656	0.39736	0.52782	0.61919	0.27068
	0.3316	6 0.7824	0.0824	-	0.114	0.7666	0.0297	0.0027	0.0003	0.148
Test user documentation	18 -0.01982	82 0.36381	0.06054	0.04209	0.19412	0.07575	-0.05722	0.0168	0.23869	0.29401
	0.9172	2 0.0481	0.7506	0.8252	0.304	0.6907	0.7639	0.9298	0.204	0.1148
Test user training	19 -0.03525		0.26912	0.14969	0.25179	0.16076	-0.10174	0.33716	0.28172	0.5406
		_	0.1504	0.4298	0.1795	0.3961	0.5927	0.0685	0.1315	0.002
Test product with users	20 -0.04152		0.279	0.45346	0.23665	0.22011	0.11987	0.15587	0.2931	0.13297
	0.8275	ŏ	0.1354	0.0118	0.208	0.2425	0.5281	0.4108	0.116	0.4836
	<del>-</del>	α-	e 	4	2	ဖ	_	<b>6</b> 0	თ	9

Table 17 (Continued). HFE Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - Overall

will be							Boxes with	n double-lin	Boxes with double-lined borders indicate $p < = 0.0003$ .	indicate p<=	= 0,0003.
Define each user identified	Q										
Meet with the users	m										
Identify who the customers will be	4										
Define each customer	ıs.										
Determine product requirements	9										
Define the market the product will be sold into	7										
Determine the feasibility of the product	8										
ın alternatives	6										
Determine the user interface design	2										
ine the product	=	- 0									
Develop the prototype	12 0.6	0.6221	-								
	0 6	0.0002	0 2020	,							
aging biology		0.0456	0.0001	- 0							
Develop programs	0.0	0. <b>6154</b> 0.0003	0.48227	0.36511	- 0						
Develop user documentation	15 0.3	0.30688	0.39781	0.29262	0.37165	- c					
Develop user training	16 0.4	0.47201	0.40957	0.25098	0.30403	0.68974	-				
Test software	17 0.6	0.0085	0.0246	0.181	0.1024	0.0001	0 0800	-			
		0.0073	0.0013	0.0348	0.0117	0.1021	0.6366	- 0			
Test user documentation	18 0.2	0.22525	0.10963	0.22719	0.20025	0.4923	0.43304	0.11369	- (		
Test user training	19 0.4	0.40052	0.27423	0.09505	0.28998	0.5184	0.72854	0.08086	0.70913	-	
	0.0	0.0283	0.1425	0.6173	0.1201	0.0033	0.0001	0.671	0.0001	0	
Test product with users	80.1	0.18874	0.18294	0.37793	0.39352	0.4155	0.38237	-0.04763	0.56381	0.37685	-
	ő	0.3179	0.3332	0.0395	0.0314	0.0224	0.037	0.8026	0.0012	0.0401	٥
		-	<u>~</u>	<u>.</u>	4	15	9	17	18	6	8

Table 18. HFE Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - Programmer

Define each users of control of the customers         2 058921 0.56963         1 0.50041         0 0.50041         0 0.50041         0 0.50041         0 0.50043	Identify who the users will be	-	- 0					Boxes with	Boxes with double-lined borders indicate $p <= 0.0003$ .	ed borders	ndicate p<	= 0.0003.
3         0.526.27 0.0002         0.5001 0.0002         0.001 0.0003         0.0004 0.0003         1         A R. A.	Define each user identified	2	0.82974	- c								
Fig. 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10,	Meet with the users	6	0.62627	0.56863	- 0							
Concol   0,000   0,0	who the custor	4	0.7178	0.61891	0.50683	-						
5         0.5119         0.405144         0.45283         0.50048         0.10024         0 <t< th=""><th>will be</th><th></th><th>0.0001</th><th>0.0003</th><th>0.0043</th><th>٥</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>	will be		0.0001	0.0003	0.0043	٥						
Colored   Colo	Define each customer	ı,	0.5119	0.49144	0.45263	0.50962	- (					
Condition   Cond	Datermine product	9	0.51875	0.51193	0.012	0.004	0.21355	-				
roduct         7         0.52917         0.57038         0.43864         0.58266         0.68364         0.44266         1           outcole         0.00026         0.0004	requirements	)	0.0033	0.0038	0.0102	0.0027	0.2572	. 0				
(1)         (2) <th>Define the market the product</th> <th>7</th> <th>0.52917</th> <th>0.57038</th> <th>0.43364</th> <th>0.59256</th> <th>0.63814</th> <th>0.44266</th> <th>-</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Define the market the product	7	0.52917	0.57038	0.43364	0.59256	0.63814	0.44266	-			
y         8         0.22121         0.29732         0.13971         0.14542         0.03603         0.1106         0.4415         0.14542         0.0350         0.03177         0           0.22401         0.1106         0.24615         0.4432         0.0369         0.03859         0.03819         0.02142         0.0004         0           n/cec         0.02026         0.03403         0.2305         1         0.0382         0.0214         0.1968         0.0382         0.0214         0.0004         0           n/cec         0.0573         0.0342         0.1966         0.1096         0.0264         0.2103         0.0322         0.0214         0.1968         0.0364         0.0214         0.1968         0.0364         0.0362         0.0214         0.1968         0.0005         0.0005         0.0216         0.0005	will be sold into		0.0026	0.001	0.0167	9000:0	0.0001	0.0143	0			
signal         0.2401         0.1106         0.4815         0.0430         0.01289         0.03599         0.41822         0.06184         1           riface         10         0.2203e         0.03410S         0.22568         0.03410S         0.22698         0.38508         0.38508         0.38508         0.38508         0.0343         0.02209         0.02409         0.22841         0.22847         0.22847         0.0322         0.0072         0.1966         0.1065         0.22847         0.0322         0.0272         0.0289         0.02828         0.1966         0.1065         0.22847         0.0322         0.0299         0.02843         0.31036         0.30365         0.02847         0.02264         0.0210         0.0229         0.02849         0.02841         0.22847         0.30365         0.40756         0.0289         0.02894         0.00897         0.00897         0.00897         0.00897         0.00899         0.00897         0.00899 </th <th>Determine the feasibility</th> <th>۵</th> <th>0.22121</th> <th>0.29732</th> <th>0.13971</th> <th>0.14543</th> <th>0.39634</th> <th>0.1552</th> <th>0.31778</th> <th>-</th> <th></th> <th></th>	Determine the feasibility	۵	0.22121	0.29732	0.13971	0.14543	0.39634	0.1552	0.31778	-		
strives         9         0.23026         0.31105         0.22569         0         0.31599         0.3859         0.41832         0.60184         1           rikes         10         0.2209         0.2305         1         0.0889         0.0352         0.2294         0.0722           rikes         10         0.5308         0.3892         0.1095         0.1095         0.0224         0.1095         0.0224         0.1095         0.0224         0.1095         0.0229         0.0272         0.1096         0.1095         0.0229         0.0229         0.0229         0.0229         0.0229         0.0244         0.1026         0.0265         0.0259         0.04776         0.0229         0.0244         0.1026         0.0265         0.0259         0.04776         0.0259         0.04776         0.0072         0.0072         0.0072         0.0069         0.0072         0.0072         0.0072         0.0072         0.0072         0.0069         0.0072         0.0072         0.0072         0.0072         0.0069         0.0072         0.0074         0.0072         0.0072         0.0072         0.0072         0.0072         0.0072         0.0072         0.0072         0.0072         0.0072         0.0072         0.0072         0.0072	of the product		0.2401	0.1106	0.4615	0.4432	0.0301	0.4128	0.087	0		
0.02209   0.0943   0.2305   1   0.0899   0.0352   0.0214   0.0004   0   0	Consider design alternatives	6	0.23026	0.31105	0.22569	0	0.31599	0.3859	0.41832	0.60184	-	
10 0.35088   0.38992   0.24281   0.29614   0.23547   0.39241   0.19588   0.33301     10 0.0573   0.0332   0.196   0.1095   0.2064   0.2103   0.0322   0.2996   0.0725     10 0.0253   0.0322   0.0364   0.2045   0.0951   0.01028   0.00155   0.0075     10 0.0253   0.0322   0.0364   0.2045   0.0951   0.01028   0.0015   0.0075     10 0.0253   0.0322   0.0364   0.2045   0.0951   0.01028   0.0015   0.0075     10 0.0353   0.0322   0.0364   0.2045   0.0951   0.01028   0.0017   0.0075     10 0.0353   0.0464   0.2045   0.0951   0.0017   0.0172   0.0075   0.0487     11 0.04466   0.40356   0.15758   0.22763   0.35896   0.14936   0.38946   0.53344   0.36883     12 0.0138   0.027   0.4056   0.2264   0.0514   0.4308   0.0339   0.0024   0.0449     14 0.14112   0.15272   0.0591   0.03735   0.09194   0.1282   0.0339   0.0024   0.0449     15 0.41711   0.13778   0.0897   0.17871   0.01162   0.0339   0.0024   0.0416     16 0.6882   0.44776   0.0897   0.17871   0.01163   0.13854   0.4016   0.0518     10 0.001   0.0001   0.1308   0.0623   0.3444   0.2429   0.1354   0.15897   0.15897     10 0.003   0.0603   0.1513   0.0623   0.0459   0.15897   0.1487   0.0991     11 0.0010   0.0001   0.1308   0.0623   0.0264   0.0491   0.0591   0.0591     12 0.0003   0.0603   0.1513   0.0623   0.0479   0.1975   0.0491   0.0549     15 0.0003   0.0004   0.1308   0.4204   0.0584   0.0491   0.0549   0.15897     10 0.0001   0.0001   0.1308   0.4204   0.1305   0.0449   0.1305   0.0449   0.0549     10 0.0001   0.0001			0.2209	0.0943	0.2305	-	0.0889	0.0352	0.0214	0.004	0	
11   0.40778   0.0332   0.196   0.1095   0.2064   0.2103   0.0325   0.2996   0.0722   0.0025   0.0025   0.00464   0.2045   0.03965   0.36658   0.2944   0.2045   0.00365   0.0015   0.0015   0.0025   0.00464   0.2045   0.00931   0.0011   0.01022   0.0075	Determine the user interface	10		0.38992	0.24281	0.29814	0.23744	0.23547	0.39241	0.19588	0.33301	-
11         0.40789         0.52026         0.36638         0.23843         0.31038         0.30355         0.0255         0.00726         0.40789         0.22026         0.2345         0.0128         0.0015         0.0255         0.0079         0.07725         0.0079         0.07725         0.0079         0.0074         0.0079         0.0074         0.0079         0.0074	design		0.0573	0.0332	0.196	0.1095	0.2064	0.2103	0.032	0.2996	0.0722	0
12         0.0253         0.0032         0.0464         0.2045         0.0951         0.1026         0.0015         0.0255         0.0079           12         -0.09878         0.13925         0.0294         -0.06054         -0.06031         0.007172         -0.07649         0.1437           0.6035         0.4435         0.4635         0.15758         0.2763         0.35895         0.14936         0.3844         0.5334         0.3487           13         0.44466         0.40355         0.15758         0.22743         0.0514         0.4396         0.0539         0.0024         0.0489           14         -0.14112         -0.15272         0.0591         0.0274         0.0196         0.0396         0.0396         0.0396         0.0489         0.0189         0.0489         0.0189         0.0489         0.0189         0.0489         0.0689         0.0489         0.0189         0.0489         0.0589         0.0499         0.0899         0.0499         0.0899         0.0499         0.0899         0.0499         0.0899         0.0499         0.0899         0.0499         0.0899         0.0499         0.0899         0.0499         0.0899         0.0499         0.0999         0.0899         0.0899         0.0899         <	Determine the product	11	0.40789	0.52026	0.36638	0.23843	0.31038	0.30365	0.55296	0.40726	0.47549	0.46113
12   0.09876   0.13925   0.02994   0.06054   0.00931   0.00611   0.01722   0.07648   0.1437   0.6035   0.4635   0.4552   0.7506   0.961   0.9744   0.928   0.6879   0.4487   0.4035   0.15758   0.22763   0.35895   0.14936   0.38846   0.53344   0.36893   0.04486   0.40355   0.15758   0.22763   0.0514   0.4306   0.0339   0.0024   0.0499   0.0495   0.0499   0.0495   0.0499   0.0495   0.0499   0.0495   0.05891   0.03778   0.02763   0.03735   0.0491   0.01894   0.1282   0.0393   0.0024   0.0499   0.05891   0.0276   0.08991   0.0279   0.0499   0.0499   0.05892   0.0499   0.0499   0.05892   0.0499   0.05892   0.0499   0.0499   0.05892   0.0499   0.0499   0.05992   0.0499   0.05992   0.04991   0.0001   0.0001   0.0001   0.0001   0.0263   0.0263   0.0429   0.0429   0.0499   0.0499   0.0499   0.0499   0.0499   0.0499   0.0499   0.0699   0.0499   0.0699   0.0499   0	design		0.0253	0.0032	0.0464	0.2045	0.0951	0.1028	0.0015	0.0255	0.0079	0.0103
13         0.4635         0.04636         0.15758         0.7506         0.9614         0.9744         0.9284         0.6873         0.4487         0.4486         0.4486         0.4486         0.4486         0.6873         0.0487         0.0514         0.0936         0.0339         0.0024         0.36883           11         0.0138         0.027         0.0569         0.0274         0.0274         0.0274         0.0214         0.0339         0.0024         0.0449           14         -0.14112         -0.15272         0.0591         0.0274         0.0514         0.0514         0.0339         0.0024         0.0449           0.0457         0.4204         0.7564         0.8446         0.6289         0.4996         0.0337         0.4016         0.0643           0.0218         0.0276         0.4204         0.0589         0.17871         0.0180         0.1362         0.0904         0.1362         0.0904         0.1362         0.0904         0.1362         0.0904         0.1362         0.0904         0.1362         0.0904         0.1362         0.0904         0.1362         0.0904         0.1362         0.0904         0.1422         0.0904         0.1422         0.0904         0.1432         0.0479         0.1472 </th <th>Develop the prototype</th> <th>12</th> <th></th> <th>0.13925</th> <th>0.02994</th> <th>-0.06054</th> <th>0.00931</th> <th>0.00611</th> <th>-0.01722</th> <th>-0.07648</th> <th>0.1437</th> <th>0.10873</th>	Develop the prototype	12		0.13925	0.02994	-0.06054	0.00931	0.00611	-0.01722	-0.07648	0.1437	0.10873
13         0.44466         0.40355         0.15758         0.22763         0.35895         0.14936         0.38946         0.53344         0.36893           0.0138         0.027         0.4056         0.2264         0.0514         0.4308         0.0339         0.0024         0.0449           14         -0.14112         -0.15272         0.0591         0.0319         -0.1282         -0.31163         -0.15892         -0.08183           0.457         0.4204         0.7564         0.03735         -0.09194         -0.1282         -0.31163         -0.15892         -0.08183           0.0218         0.0457         0.4204         0.7564         0.8446         0.6289         0.0937         0.4016         0.15824         0.09967           16         0.68882         0.6363         0.17871         0.01962         0.3446         0.13524         0.4056         0.3564         0.1582         0.09967         0.1582           17         0.56882         0.64776         0.28221         0.49621         0.2429         0.3441         0.2429         0.1582         0.3151         0.0992         0.1583         0.0452         0.0452         0.1583         0.0452         0.0405         0.1583         0.0452         0.0452			0.6035	0.463	0.8752	0.7506	0.961	0.9744	0.928	0.6879	0.4487	0.5674
14         0.138         0.027         0.4056         0.2264         0.0514         0.4306         0.0339         0.0024         0.0449           14         -0.14112         -0.15272         0.0591         0.03154         -0.1282         -0.31163         -0.15892         -0.08183           0.457         0.4204         0.7564         0.03735         -0.09194         -0.1282         -0.31163         -0.15892         -0.08183           0.0457         0.4204         0.7564         0.8446         0.6289         0.4986         0.0837         0.4016         0.6573           16         0.66882         0.6363         0.17871         0.01         -0.01804         0.13554         0.30674         0.15424           0.0001         0.0218         0.0396         0.6363         0.3447         0.9582         0.9246         0.4751         0.0992         0.4156           0.0001         0.0001         0.0396         0.6363         0.0623         0.0452         0.1592         0.1592         0.1592         0.1592         0.1592         0.1592         0.1592         0.1592         0.1592         0.1592         0.1592         0.1592         0.1592         0.1592         0.1592         0.1592         0.1592         0	Test the prototype	13		0.40355	0.15758	0.22763	0.35895	0.14936	0.38846	0.53344	0.36883	0.30979
14         -0.14112         -0.15272         0.0591         0.03735         -0.09194         -0.1282         -0.31163         -0.15892         -0.08183         -0.08			0.0138	0.027	0.4056	0.2264	0.0514	0.4308	0.0339	0.0024	0.0449	0.0957
10.457         0.4204         0.7564         0.8446         0.6289         0.4996         0.0937         0.4016         0.6673           Ination         15         0.41711         0.3778         0.08997         0.17871         0.01         -0.01804         0.13554         0.30674         0.15424           16         0.66882         0.0396         0.6363         0.3447         0.9582         0.9246         0.4751         0.0992         0.4158           16         0.66882         0.64776         0.28221         0.48681         0.27375         0.15929         0.31512         0.28346         0.0992         0.4158           17         0.30103         0.34696         0.28621         0.40629         0.15929         0.31512         0.28346         0.0999         0.129         0.1559           10         0.0001         0.0001         0.1306         0.26624         0.34449         0.46529         0.36414         0.24208         0.1299         0.1299         0.0429         0.1475         0.1475         0.14451         0.24209         0.1583         0.1299         0.1299         0.0541         0.1975         0.1475         0.14451         0.2461         0.0541         0.0541         0.1975         0.1974 <t< th=""><th>Develop programs</th><th>14</th><th>_</th><th>-0.15272</th><th>0.0591</th><th>0.03735</th><th>-0.09194</th><th>-0.1282</th><th>-0.31163</th><th>-0.15892</th><th>-0.08183</th><th>0.109</th></t<>	Develop programs	14	_	-0.15272	0.0591	0.03735	-0.09194	-0.1282	-0.31163	-0.15892	-0.08183	0.109
teation         15         0.41711         0.3778         0.08997         0.17871         0.01         -0.01804         0.13554         0.30674         0.15424           16         0.0218         0.0396         0.6363         0.3447         0.9582         0.9246         0.4751         0.0992         0.4158           16         0.66882         0.64776         0.28221         0.48681         0.27375         0.15929         0.31512         0.28346         0.0458           17         0.0001         0.0001         0.1308         0.0064         0.1432         0.4005         0.0899         0.129         0.09807           17         0.30103         0.34696         0.26654         0.34449         0.40529         0.36414         0.24208         0.1299         0.0599           10         0.106         0.0603         0.1513         0.0623         0.0263         0.0479         0.1975         0.4014         0.5077           10         0.0003         0.0042         0.1513         0.0263         0.0543         0.14451         0.34647         0.0249         0.1975         0.1975         0.1975           10         0.0003         0.0042         0.1437         0.0199         0.0541         0.0			0.457	0.4204	0.7564	0.8446	0.6289	0.4996	0.0937	0.4016	0.6673	0.5664
16         0.68882         0.0396         0.6363         0.3447         0.9582         0.9246         0.4751         0.0992         0.4158           16         0.68882         0.64776         0.28221         0.48681         0.27375         0.15929         0.31512         0.28346         0.09907           17         0.0001         0.0001         0.1308         0.0064         0.1432         0.4005         0.0899         0.129         0.0961           17         0.30103         0.34696         0.26654         0.0442         0.04529         0.36414         0.24208         0.1299         0.02579           0.106         0.0603         0.1613         0.0623         0.0263         0.0479         0.1975         0.4014         0.5077           0.0003         0.0042         0.1513         0.0263         0.0263         0.0441         0.05494         0.1975         0.4014         0.54847         0.24947           0.0003         0.0042         0.1437         0.0199         0.054         0.14451         0.0541         0.0249         0.19464         0.0549         0.0249         0.19464         0.0549         0.0249         0.19464         0.0549         0.0249         0.19464         0.0549         0.0249<	Develop user documentation	15		0.3778	0.08997	0.17871	0.01	-0.01804	0.13554	0.30674	0.15424	0.33553
16         0.66882         0.64776         0.28221         0.48681         0.27375         0.15929         0.31512         0.28346         0.09907           0.0001         0.0001         0.1308         0.0064         0.1432         0.4005         0.0899         0.129         0.0061           17         0.30103         0.34696         0.26654         0.34449         0.40529         0.36414         0.24208         0.15897         0.12579           0.106         0.106         0.0603         0.1513         0.0623         0.0263         0.0479         0.1975         0.4014         0.5077           0.106         0.0603         0.1513         0.0623         0.0263         0.0479         0.1975         0.4014         0.5077           0.106         0.0603         0.1513         0.0623         0.0263         0.04451         0.34854         0.4014         0.54847         0.24947           0.0003         0.0042         0.1437         0.0199         0.054         0.19404         0.31566         0.34457         0.23813           0.0001         0.00021         0.0967         0.0207         0.0937         0.0893         0.0622         0.2051           0.0013         0.0034         0.0062 <th></th> <th></th> <th>0.0218</th> <th>0.0396</th> <th>0.6363</th> <th>0.3447</th> <th>0.9582</th> <th>0.9246</th> <th>0.4751</th> <th>0.0992</th> <th>0.4158</th> <th>0.0699</th>			0.0218	0.0396	0.6363	0.3447	0.9582	0.9246	0.4751	0.0992	0.4158	0.0699
0.0001         0.0001         0.1306         0.0064         0.1432         0.4005         0.0899         0.129         0.1290         0.6061           17         0.30103         0.34696         0.26654         0.34449         0.40529         0.36414         0.24208         0.15897         0.12579           0.106         0.0603         0.1513         0.0623         0.0263         0.0479         0.1975         0.4014         0.5077           0.106         0.0603         0.1513         0.0623         0.0263         0.0479         0.1975         0.4014         0.5077           0.0003         0.0615         0.27347         0.42293         0.35637         0.14451         0.34854         0.4014         0.54947           0.0003         0.0042         0.1437         0.0199         0.054         0.4461         0.0591         0.0549         0.1837           0.0001         0.0001         0.0021         0.0967         0.0207         0.0942         0.3042         0.3042         0.0893         0.0622         0.2051           0.0013         0.0034         0.0062         0.04861         0.5665         0.56355         0.3146         0.3156         0.3166         0.3168         0.18108	Develop user training	16		0.64776	0.28221	0.48681	0.27375	0.15929	0.31512	0.28346	0.09807	0.29016
17 0.30103 0.34696 0.26854 0.34449 0.40529 0.36414 0.24208 0.15897 0.12579 0.10623 0.0623 0.0263 0.0479 0.1975 0.1975 0.4014 0.5077 0.0003 0.0603 0.1513 0.0623 0.0263 0.0479 0.1975 0.1975 0.4014 0.5077 0.0003 0.0042 0.1437 0.0199 0.054 0.14451 0.0591 0.0249 0.1837 0.0003 0.0001 0.0021 0.0967 0.0297 0.0937 0.19404 0.31566 0.34457 0.23813 0.0001 0.0021 0.0967 0.0207 0.0937 0.3042 0.0893 0.0622 0.2051 0.0013 0.0013 0.0034 0.0062 0.00013 0.0062 0.0001			0.0001	0.0001	0.1308	0.0064	0.1432	0.4005	0.0899	0.129	0.6061	0.1198
0.106         0.0603         0.1513         0.0623         0.0263         0.0263         0.0479         0.1975         0.4014         0.5077           0.0         0.61876         0.50715         0.27347         0.42293         0.35537         0.14451         0.34854         0.40879         0.24947           0.0         0.0003         0.0042         0.1437         0.0199         0.054         0.4461         0.0591         0.0249         0.1837           0.0         0.0001         0.0021         0.0399         0.4461         0.31566         0.34457         0.23813           0.0001         0.0021         0.0967         0.0207         0.0937         0.3042         0.0893         0.0622         0.2051           0.0013         0.0034         0.0067         0.0067         0.0013         0.0062         0.0013         0.0062         0.0013         0.0062         0.0013         0.0062         0.0013         0.0062         0.0013         0.0062         0.0013         0.0062         0.0013         0.0062         0.0013         0.00416         0.00416         0.00416         0.00416         0.00416         0.00416         0.00416         0.00416         0.00416         0.00416         0.00416         0.00416	Test software	17		0.34696	0.26854	0.34449	0.40529	0.36414	0.24208	0.15897	0.12579	0.13192
Domost         0.0003         0.0042         0.1437         0.0199         0.05537         0.14451         0.34854         0.40879         0.24947           19         0.0003         0.0042         0.1437         0.0199         0.054         0.0461         0.05491         0.0249         0.1837           19         0.64339         0.53945         0.30889         0.42047         0.31156         0.19404         0.31566         0.34457         0.23813           1         20         0.55857         0.0021         0.0207         0.0937         0.3042         0.0893         0.0622         0.2361           1         20         0.55857         0.51809         0.47022         0.48861         0.56097         0.2665         0.56355         0.37429         0.18108           0.0013         0.0034         0.0037         0.0062         0.0013         0.0062         0.0013         0.00416         0.3416         0.3383           1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9			0.106	0.0603	0.1513	0.0623	0.0263	0.0479	0.1975	0.4014	0.5077	0.4871
0.0003         0.0042         0.1437         0.0199         0.054         0.4461         0.0591         0.0249         0.1837           19         0.64339         0.53945         0.30689         0.42047         0.31156         0.19404         0.31566         0.34457         0.23813           0.0001         0.0021         0.0967         0.0207         0.0937         0.3042         0.0893         0.0622         0.2051           0.0013         0.0034         0.0067         0.4861         0.56097         0.2665         0.58355         0.37429         0.18108           0.0013         0.0034         0.0067         0.0062         0.0013         0.1546         0.0007         0.0416         0.3383           1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9	Test user documentation	18	ட	0.50715	0.27347	0.42293	0.35537	0.14451	0.34854	0.40879	0.24947	0.35238
19         0.64339 0.0001         0.53945 0.0001         0.30689 0.00021         0.42047 0.0207         0.31156 0.0937         0.31566 0.3042         0.34457 0.0622         0.23813 0.2051           20         0.55857 0.0013         0.0021 0.0013         0.0027 0.0062         0.0207 0.0013         0.0265 0.26097         0.2665 0.26097         0.26355 0.26355         0.23429 0.18108         0.18108 0.3383           4         5         6         7         8         9			0.0003	0.0042	0.1437	0.0199	0.054	0.4461	0.0591	0.0249	0.1837	0.0562
0.0001   0.0021   0.0967   0.0207   0.0937   0.3042   0.0893   0.0622   0.2051	Test user training	5	Ц_	0.53945	0.30889	0.42047	0.31156	0.19404	0.31566	0.34457	0.23813	0.33132
20         0.55657         0.51809         0.47022         0.48861         0.56097         0.2665         0.26355         0.37429         0.18108           0.0013         0.0034         0.0062         0.0013         0.1546         0.0007         0.0416         0.3383           1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9			0.0001	0.0021	0.0967	0.0207	0.0937	0.3042	0.0893	0.0622	0.2051	0.0737
0.0013         0.0034         0.0067         0.0062         0.0013         0.1546         0.00416         0.3383           1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9	Test product with users	ଷ	1	0.51809	0.47022	0.48861	0.56097	0.2665	0.58355	0.37429	0.18108	0.34543
3 4 5 6 7 8 9			0.0013	0.0034	0.0087	0.0062	0.0013	0.1546	0.0007	0.0416	0.3383	0.0615
			-	8	က	4	ß	9	7	Φ	တ	5

Table 18 (Continued). HFE Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - Programmer

Mare such user identified   2	Identify who the users	-						Boxes with	double-line	Boxes with double-lined borders indicate $p <= 0.0003$	ndicate p<:	= 0.0003.
1   1   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	Define each user identified	0										
11   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	Meet with the users	6										
## Provided By Pro	who the custome	4										
11   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	Define each customer	က										
11   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	Determine product requirements	g										
1	Define the market the product will be sold into	7										
Hives 9  11	Determine the feasibility of the product	ω										
face         10         1 <th>Consider design afternatives</th> <th>တ</th> <th></th>	Consider design afternatives	တ										
12 0.24341	ne the user interl	2										
12 0.24341 1	design	1										
12 0.24341 1 1 0.1949 0 1 1 1 0.0012 0.6746 0 0 0.00012 0.6746 0 0 0.0002 0.0003 0.24604 0.10683 1 1 0.0002 0.0003 0.00003 0.00003 0.0003 0.00003 0.0003 0.0003 0.00003 0.00003 0.00003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003	Determine the product	=	<b>-</b> (									
12 0.24341 1 1	design	1	٥									
13   0.1843   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	Develop the prototype	ŭ	0.24341	- 0								
13 0.56277 -0.07993 1 1  0.0012 0.6746 0 0  14 -0.1403 0.24604 -0.10883 1 1  0.04596 0.19 0.567 0 0  0.0863 0.5735 0.0059 0.6535 0 0  0.08682 0.23254 0.46158 -0.20866 0.774527 0  0.0908 0.2162 0.0102 0.2685 0.0001 0.123 1  0.0808 0.2162 0.0102 0.2885 0.0001 0.1573 0  0.0483 0.1446 0.0521 0.9191 0.8336 0.5173 0  0.1487 0.0583 0.0025 0.4862 0.0001 0.0001 0.1574 0  0.0865 0.1102 0.0054 0.59064 0.59064 0.81771 0.16582 0.0001  0.0865 0.1102 0.0046 0.0056 0.0001 0.0001 0.81818 0.0001  0.0865 0.1102 0.0046 0.00762 0.22444 0.52571 0.38494 0.6962 0.0001  0.0865 0.1102 0.0017 0.6078 0.22444 0.00578 0.0001 0.0001  0.0865 0.1102 0.0017 0.0078 0.22444 0.0001 0.0001 0.0001  0.0865 0.1102 0.0017 0.0078 0.22444 0.0001 0.0001 0.0001  0.0908 0.0017 0.0078 0.0001 0.0001 0.0001 0.0001  0.001 0.0017 0.0078 0.0001 0.0001 0.0001			0.1949	5								
14         -0.1403         0.24604         -0.10883         1         Action         15         0.4556         0.19         0.567         0         0         0         0         4556         0.0959         0.6535         0	Test the prototype	5	0.56277	0.6746	- 0							
nation         15         0.4596         0.19         0.567         0           no.0863         0.5735         0.0059         0.6535         0         1           no.0908         0.2162         0.0102         0.2686         0.0001         0         1           no.0908         0.27286         0.35794         -0.01938         0.04003         0.123         1           no.6408         0.1446         0.0521         0.9191         0.6336         0.5173         0           no.1487         0.0529         0.5624         0.0102         0.26403         0.123         1           no.1487         0.0521         0.5137         0.04003         0.123         0           no.1487         0.0529         0.5094         0.0919         0.64102         0.7803           no.0665         0.1102         0.0025         0.4862         0.0001         0.1574         0           no.0665         0.1102         0.004         0.7304         0.0066         0.0001         0.1659         0.0001           no.1027         0.04631         0.1035         0.05244         0.0357         0.0001         0.0001           no.1028         0.1035         0.0044         0.0364	Develop programs	14	-0.1403	0.24604	-0.10883	-						
nation         15         0.31847         -0.10702         0.4911         -0.08534         1         -0.0863         0.05735         0.0059         0.6535         0			0.4596	0.19	0.567	0						
16         0.0863         0.6536         0.0653         0.0653         0.0653         0.0553         0.0508         0.74527         1         0.0808         0.23254         0.46158         -0.20866         0.74527         1         0.0808         0.2162         0.0102         0.2685         0.0001         0.0123         1         0.0808         0.2162         0.0102         0.2685         0.0001         0.0123         1         0.0808         0.0143         0.04003         0.0123         0.123         0.0143         0.0143         0.04003         0.0127         0.0143         0.0143         0.04003         0.0157         0.0143         0.0144         0.0521         0.01402         0.05173         0.0547         0.0547         0.0547         0.0547         0.0547         0.0547         0.0547         0.0547         0.0547         0.0547         0.0547         0.0547         0.0547         0.0547         0.0547         0.0547         0.0547         0.0547         0.0557         0.0547         0.0557         0.0557         0.0557         0.0557         0.0557         0.0557         0.0557         0.0557         0.0557         0.0557         0.0557         0.0557         0.0557         0.0557         0.0557         0.0557         0.0557         <	Develop user documentation	15	0.31847	-0.10702	0.4911	-0.08544	-					
16         0.31428         -0.23254         0.46158         -0.20866         0.74527         1           17         0.0906         0.2162         0.0102         0.2695         0.0001         0.123         1           n         0.09682         0.27286         0.35794         -0.01938         0.04003         0.123         1           n         0.6483         0.1446         0.0521         0.9191         0.8396         0.5173         0           n         0.1487         0.0521         0.9191         0.64102         0.7803         0.26476         1           n         18         0.27018         -0.34825         0.53171         -0.13221         0.64102         0.7803         0.26476         1           n         0.1487         0.0583         0.0025         0.4862         0.0001         0.0571         0.1574         0           n         0.0665         0.1102         0.004         0.7304         0.0001         0.0001         0.0001         0.0001           n         0.0465         0.19357         0.5684         0.09762         0.22444         0.52571         0.0357         0.0001           n         0.01         0.3054         0.0017         <			0.0863	0.5735	0.0059	0.6535	0					
0.00008         0.2162         0.01002         0.2685         0.00001         0         1           17         0.08682         0.27286         0.35794         -0.01938         0.04003         0.123         1           n         18         0.27018         0.0521         0.9191         0.8336         0.5173         0           19         0.27018         0.0521         0.9191         0.6836         0.57803         0.26476         1           19         0.23944         0.0593         0.0025         0.4862         0.5001         0.1674         0           20         0.0665         0.1102         0.004         0.7304         0.0001         0.16782         0.3371           20         0.4631         0.19357         0.54846         0.09762         0.22444         0.52571         0.38494         0.6962         0           0.01         0.3054         0.0017         0.6078         0.22341         0.05289         0.0357         0.0001           11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18	Develop user training	16	0.31428	-0.23254	0.46158	-0.20866	0.74527	-				
n         18         0.27/286         0.35/94         -0.01934         0.04003         0.123         1           n         18         0.27/018         0.0521         0.9191         0.6336         0.5173         0           n         18         0.24825         0.53171         -0.13221         0.64102         0.7803         0.26476         1           0.1487         0.0593         0.0025         0.4862         0.5001         0.0071         0.1574         0           19         0.33944         -0.29759         0.50964         0.59064         0.59064         0.61771         0.16582         0.0001           20         0.4631         -0.19357         0.54846         -0.09762         0.22444         0.52571         0.38494         0.60901           0.01         0.3054         0.0017         0.6078         0.22341         0.32494         0.60901           11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18		1	0.0908	0.2162	0.0102	0.2685	0.0001	0 3	•			
18   0.27018   -0.34825   0.53171   -0.13221   0.64102   0.0001   0.1574   0   0.	lest somware	-	0.08682	0.27286	0.35794	0.01938	0.04003	0.123	- c			
19         0.33944         -0.29759         0.50941         -0.06564         0.59064         0.51771         0.1674         0           20         0.33944         -0.29759         0.50941         -0.06564         0.59064         0.51771         0.16582         0.93711           20         0.4631         -0.19357         0.54846         -0.09762         0.22444         0.52571         0.38494         0.6962         0.0001           0.01         0.3054         0.0017         0.6078         0.2331         0.0028         0.0357         0.0001           11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18	Test user documentation	18	0.27018	-0.34825	0.53171	-0.13221	0.64102	0.7803	0.26476	-		
19         0.33944         -0.29759         0.50941         -0.06564         0.59064         0.81771         0.16582         0.93711           20         0.0665         0.1102         0.004         0.7304         0.0006         0.0001         0.3812         0.0001           20         0.4631         -0.19357         0.54846         -0.09762         0.22444         0.52571         0.38494         0.6962         0.0001           0.01         0.3054         0.0017         0.6078         0.2331         0.0028         0.0357         0.0001           11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18			0.1487	0.0593	0.0025	0.4862	0.0001	0.0001	0.1574	0		
20     0.0665     0.1102     0.004     0.7304     0.0006     0.0001     0.3812     0.0001       20     0.4631     -0.19357     0.54846     -0.09762     0.22444     0.52571     0.38494     0.6962     0       0.01     0.3054     0.0017     0.6078     0.2331     0.0028     0.0357     0.0001       11     12     13     14     15     16     17     18	Test user training	19	0.33944	-0.29759	0.50941	-0.06564	0.59064	0.81771	0.16582	0.93711	-	
20 0.4631 -0.19357 0.54846 -0.09762 0.22444 0.52571 0.38494 0.6962 0 0.01 0.3054 0.0017 0.6078 0.2331 0.0028 0.0357 0.0001 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18			0.0665	0.1102	0.004	0.7304	0.0006	0.0001	0.3812	0.0001	0	
0.01 0.3054 0.0017 0.6078 0.2331 0.0028 0.0357 0.0001 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Test product with users	8	0.4631	-0.19357	0.54846	-0.09762	0.22444	0.52571	0.38494	0.6962	0.66723	-
12   13   14   15   16   17   18		1	0.01	0.3054	0.0017	0.6078	0.2331	0.0028	0.0357	0.0001	0.00	0
			=	5	<u>.</u>	4	5	 6	14	18	6	8

Table 19. HFE Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - Technical Writer

Identify who the users will be	-	- 0					Boxes with	double-line	Boxes with double-lined borders indicate p<= 0.0003.	indicate p<	= 0.0003.
Define each user identified	8	0.80445	- 0								
Meet with the users	က	0.08956 0.6379	0.08129	- 0							
Identify who the customers	4	0.40537	0.55441	0.23851	- (						
Will be Define each customer	ß	0.30405	0.30863	0.2043	0.65409	-					
	,	0.1024	0.097	0.4054	0.0001	0					
Determine product	9	0 •	0.08832	0.23435	0.24107	0.41111	- 0				
Define the modes the modes	1	- 0000	0.0420	0.2120	40.194	0.024	20705	-			
will be sold into	_	0.1125	0.077	0.1486	0.0266	0.0005	0.0006	- 0			
Determine the feasibility	80	-0.01721	-0.10542	0.35602	0.16625	0.22718	0.66313	0.51365	-		
of the product		0.9281	0.5793	0.0535	0.3799	0.2273	0.0001	0.0037	0		
Consider design afternatives	6	-0.20197	-0.19025	0.33766	0.16147	0.33936	0.57652	0.50303	0.41358	-	
		0.2845	0.3139	0.068	0.394	0.0666	0.000	0.0046	0.0231	0	
Determine the user interface	10	0.15177	0.20432	0.12959	0.21806	0.13358	0.41157	0.29772	0.38496	0.41279	-
design		0.4234	0.2788	0.4949	0.247	0.4816	0.0238	0.1101	0.0357	0.0234	٥
Determine the product	=	0.19487	0.2318	0.20944	0.33134	0.29625	0.35398	0.27651	0.26492	0.55936	0.65461
design		0.3021	0.2178	0.2667	0.0737	0.1119	0.055	0.1391	0.1571	0.0013	0.0001
Develop the prototype	12	0.22237	0.18948	0.23368	0.20749	0.03914	0.31737	0.12093	0.38444	0.34631	0.69462
		0.2376	0.3159	0.2139	0.2712	0.8373	0.0875	0.5244	0.0359	0.0608	0.0001
Test the prototype	13	0.26276	0.25835	0.25887	0.48006	0.46254	0.45004	0.34074	0.42278	0.51301	0.66533
		0.1607	0.1681	0.1672	0.0073	0.0101	0.0126	0.0654	0.0199	0.0037	0.0001
Develop programs	14	0.13957	0.12404	0.16042	0.17936	0.18427	0.32371	0.25339	0.33685	0.31948	0.70098
		0.462	0.5137	0.3971	0.3429	0.3297	0.081	0.1767	0.0687	0.0853	0.0001
Develop user documentation	15	-0.13957	0.02111	0.29793	0.06915	0	9660.0	0.02633	0.02642	0.15034	0.00777
		0.462	0.9118	0.1098	0.7165	-	0.6005	0.8902	0.8898	0.4278	0.9675
Develop user training	9	0.08528	0.1935	-0.10502	0.03961	-0.18765	0.09129	-0.33176	-0.20178	-0.04306	0.35593
		0.6541	0.3056	0.5807	0.8354	0.3207	0.6314	0.0733	0.2849	0.8213	0.0536
Test software	17	0.17139	0.08675	-0.00433	0.23515	0.31331	0.47043	0.26671	0.47667	0.39143	0.53266
		0.3651	0.6485	0.9819	0.211	0.0918	0.0087	0.1542	0.0077	0.0324	0.0024
Test user documentation	18	0.53718	0.64252	-0.00653	0.44111	0.26266	0.0284	0.36495	0.04143	0.01473	0.36094
		0.0022	0.0001	0.9727	0.0147	0.1608	0.8816	0.0474	0.8279	0.9384	0.05
Test user training	19	0.28345	0.32914	-0.15331	0.17967	0.10273	0.14278	0.0684	0.00947	0.13807	0.60126
		0.129	0.0757	0.4186	0.3421	0.5891	0.4516	0.7195	0.9604	0.4669	0.0004
Test product with users	8	0.22799	0.27781	0.27036	0.43927	0.26755	0.39771	0.36433	0.33566	0.49457	0.55684
		0.2256	0.1372	0.1485	0.0152	0.1529	0.0295	0.0478	0.0698	0.0055	0.0014
		-	8	က	4	ιΩ	ဖ	7	80	6	0

Table 19 (Continued). HFE Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - Technical Writer

Define each user identified   2	Identify who the users will be							Boxes with	double-line	ed borders i	Boxes with double-lined borders indicate $p <= 0.0003$ .	0.0003.
Septement   A   Figure   B   Figure   Figure   B   Figure   Figure   B   Figure   Figur	Pg.	اما										
The product   5   The produc		Ī <sub>m</sub>										
The product   1	who the customers	T <del>.</del>										
The product 7   The product 1   The product	each customer	lio.										
Interface   10   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	oduct	160										
Interface   10   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	arket the product	<u></u>										
Finterface 10    1	feasibility	m										
1	ın alternatives	6										
Syle         12         1         2         2         1         1         2         3         3         3         4         4         3         4         4         3         4         4         3         4         4         4         3         4         4         4         3         4         4         4         3         4         4         4         3         4         4         4         4         4         4         4         4         4         4         4         4         4 <th>ne the user interface</th> <td>0</td> <td></td>	ne the user interface	0										
type         12         0.72895         1           13         0.83635         0.62346         1         A.62346	ne the product											
type         12         0.72895         1           13         0.636326         0.66396         1           14         0.53491         0.76436         0.66396         1           10         0.0023         0.0021         0.0254         0.0386         0.0186         0.0254         0.0186         0.0254         0.0186         0.0254         0.0186         0.0254         0.0186         0.0254         0.0186         0.0254         0.0186         0.0254         0.0186         0.0254         0.0186         0.0254         0.0254         0.0254         0.0254         0.0254         0.0254         0.0254         0.0254         0.0254         0.0254         0.0254         0.0254         0.0255         0.0255         0.0255         0.0255         0.0255         0.0255         0.0255         0.0255         0.0255         0.0255         0.0255         0.0256	design	0		[								
13   0.83635   0.0001   0.0001   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0												
0.0001         0.0001         0 <th< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>╬</th><th>27</th><th>-</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th<>			╬	27	-							
14         0.53491         0.76436         0.66396         1           0.0023         0.0001         0.0001         0         0         0.01786         1           15         0.09973         -0.01517         0.03362         -0.01786         1         0           16         0.20773         0.27813         0.28641         0.16366         1         0           17         0.273736         0.75462         0.81931         0.57183         0.06072         0.21644         1           17         0.73736         0.20842         0.89193         0.57183         0.06072         0.21644         1           17         0.73736         0.0001         0.0001         0.001         0.0073         0.21644         1           18         0.31446         0.28442         0.38337         0.31564         0.04073         0.13996         0.29719         1           0.0939         0.1277         0.0365         0.0893         0.8308         0.4607         0.1107         0           19         0.42565         0.44319         0.50633         0.50558         0.0256         0.70386         0.7107         0.0169           20         0.5947         0.4418 <t< th=""><th></th><th>0.0</th><th>⊣</th><th>_</th><th>0</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>		0.0	⊣	_	0							
15 0.09973					.66396 .0001	- 0						
16         0.20773         0.27843         0.28641         0.16366         1           0.27077         0.13862         0.28641         0.16366         1           17         0.2707         0.1881         0.1249         0.3875         0           0.0001         0.0001         0.0001         0.001         0.001         0.7499         0.2506         0           0.0939         0.1277         0.0365         0.0893         0.64073         0.1107         0           0.019         0.0142         0.0043         0.0256         0.70386         0.0001         0.0107         0.0169           0.019         0.0142         0.0043         0.0043         0.0043         0.0169         0.0001         0.0169         0.0001           0.001         0.0013         0.0043         0.0044         0.8932         0.0001         0.0169         0.0001 <t< th=""><th></th><th>l</th><th></th><th><b>!</b></th><th>.03362</th><th>-0.01786</th><th>- (</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>		l		<b>!</b>	.03362	-0.01786	- (					
n         0.2707         0.1367         0.1891         0.1249         0.3875         0         0.21644         1         4         1         <	į		+-	+	24649	0.28641	0.16366	-				
17         0.73736         0.75462         0.61931         0.57183         0.06072         0.21644         1         1         0.0001         0.0001         0.0001         0.0001         0.0001         0.0001         0.0001         0.001         0.001         0.0010         0.0001					1891	0.1249	0.3875	0				
0.0001   0.0001   0.0001   0.0001   0.0001   0.0001   0.0001   0.0001   0.0001   0.0001   0.0001   0.0002   0.2506   0.0002   0.0002   0.0002   0.0002   0.0002   0.0002   0.0002   0.0002   0.0002   0.0001   0.0002   0.0002   0.0002   0.0001   0.0001   0.0002   0.0002   0.0002   0.0001   0.0001   0.0001   0.0002   0.0002   0.0002   0.0001   0.0001   0.0001   0.0002   0.0002   0.0002   0.0002   0.0001   0.0001   0.0001   0.0002   0.0002   0.0002   0.0001   0.0001   0.0002   0.0002   0.0002   0.0001   0.0002   0		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	.81931	0.57183	0.06072	0.21644	- 1			
19 0.42565			4	= -	28337	0.001	0.7499	0.2506 0.13998	0 20719	-		
19         0.42565         0.44319         0.50603         0.50558         -0.0256         0.70386         0.43284         0.655318         1           20         0.019         0.0142         0.0043         0.0044         0.8932         0.0001         0.0169         0.0001				_	0.0365	0.0893	0.8308	0.4607	0.1107	. 0		
20         0.019         0.0142         0.0043         0.0044         0.8932         0.0001         0.0169         0.0001         0         0.0001         0         0.0078         0.0002         0.03467         0.134841         0.12964         0.29704         0.56944         0.67451         0.62723         0.0072         0.00592         0.4947         0.1109         0.001         0.0001         0.0002         0.0002         0.0592         0.4947         0.1109         0.001         0.0001         0.0002         0.0002         0.0592         0.4947         0.1109         0.001         0.0001         0.0002         0.0002         0.0592         0.4947         0.1109         0.001         0.0001         0.0002			<b>!</b>	_	50603	0.50558	-0.0256	0.70386	0.43284	0.65318	-	
20         0.55947         0.46128         0.63457         0.34841         0.12964         0.29704         0.56944         0.67451         0.62723           0.0013         0.0103         0.0002         0.0592         0.4947         0.1109         0.001         0.0001         0.0002           11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19         20		0.01	_	_	.0043	0.0044	0.8932	0.0001	0.0169	0.0001	0	
0.0103   0.0002   0.0592   0.4947   0.1109   0.0001   0.0002   0.0002   12   13   14   15   16   17   18   19   20				Ľ_	.63457	0.34841	0.12964	0.29704	0.56944	0.67451	0.62723	-
12   13   14   15   16   17   18   19		00	-{	┩	0000	0.0592	0.4947	0.1109	0.00	0.0001	0.0002	- 1
		<del>-</del>	_	_	13	<del>-</del>	5	9	14	18	- -	<del>_</del> &

Table 20. HFE Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - Training Developer

Identify who the users	-	- 0					Boxes with	double-line	Boxes with double-lined borders indicate $p <= 0.0003$ .	indicate p<	= 0.0003.
Define each user identified	N	0.78129	- 0								
Meet with the users	m	0.9099	0.02521	- 0							
Identify who the customers	4	0.37178	0.32303	0.11462	- (						
Will be Define each customer	4	0.0431	0.0817	0.5464	0 62037	-					
		0.4117	0.1451	0.8722	0.0003	- 0					
Determine product	9	0.03155	-0.03685	-0.01545	0.37645	0.5012	-				
requirements		0.8686	0.8467	0.9354	0.0403	0.0048	0				
Define the market the product	7	0.04327	0.07582	-0.15544	0.42685	0.64561	0.44927	-			
will be sold into	-	0.8204	0.6905	0.4121	0.0187	0.0001	0.0128	0			
Determine the feasibility	8	-0.13503	-0.26453	-0.05156	0.18474	0.23265	0.51844	0.52842	-		
of the product		0.4768	0.1578	0.7867	0.3284	0.216	0.0033	0.0027	٥		
Consider design afternatives	<u>.</u>	-0.09073	-0.15896	-0.16665	0.48189	0.3091	0.3942	0.46227	0.5534	-	
		0.6335	0.4015	0.3788	0.007	0.0965	0.0311	0.0101	0.0015	0	
Determine the user interface	5	0.07011	-0.13006	-0.13332	0.49597	0.37942	0.33662	0.54025	0.44009	0.82325	-
design		0.7128	0.4933	0.4825	0.0053	0.0386	0.0689	0.0021	0.0149	0.0001	•
Determine the product	=	0.13168	-0.02977	-0.13732	0.48504	0.20671	0.24178	0.40728	0.55645	0.82987	0.76099
design		0.4879	0.8759	0.4693	0.0066	0.2731	0.198	0.0255	0.0014	0.0001	0.0001
Develop the prototype	12	0.2089	0.09111	-0.13043	0.50271	0.27261	0.37938	0.56665	0.56476	0.77819	0.70342
		0.2679	0.6321	0.4921	0.0046	0.145	0.0387	0.0011	0.0011	0.0001	0.0001
Test the prototype	5	0.31215	0.15216	-0.0927	0.52405	0.42257	0.24462	0.57094	0.36995	0.59979	0.65293
		0.0931	0.4222	0.6261	0.003	0.02	0.1926	0.001	0.0442	0.0005	0.0001
Develop programs	14	0.29418	0.12154	-0.31148	0.36748	0.25007	0.2787	0.49272	0.44298	0.61705	0.53372
		0.1146	0.5223	0.0938	0.0457	0.1826	0.1359	0.0057	0.0142	0.0003	0.0024
Develop user documentation	5	0.48186	0.37991	0.03894	0.23765	0.18828	0.07763	0.35792	0.18228	0.37211	0.42793
		0.007	0.0384	0.8381	0.206	0.3191	0.6835	0.0521	0.335	0.0429	0.0183
Develop user training	9	-0.07464	-0.07133	0.54838	0.24197	0.16389	0.16032	0.03665	0.07025	0.11527	0.14671
	7	0.6951	0.708	0.0017	0.1977	0.3868	0.3974	0.8475	0.7122	0.5441	0.4392
Test software	17	0.36704	0.14971	-0.21974	0.43764	0.34354	0.15017	0.53504	0.44542	0.40042	0.4769
		0.046	0.4297	0.2433	0.0156	0.0631	0.4283	0.0023	0.0136	0.0283	0.0077
Test user documentation	18	0.2371	0.25707	-0.01719	0.33803	0.51969	0.38141	0.4997	0.33108	0.22497	0.25946
	7	0.2071	0.1702	0.9282	0.0677	0.0032	0.0376	0.0049	0.0739	0.232	0.1662
Test user training	6	0.53529	0.65075	-0.04415	0.42066	0.4676	0.22879	0.3172	0.08047	-0.03585	0.01476
	1	0.0023	0.0001	0.8168	0.0206	0.0092	0.224	0.0876	0.6725	0.8508	0.9383
Test product with users	ଷ	0.41828	0.45705	-0.03635	0.5938	0.56077	0.35746	0.41304	0.18267	0.13546	0.22923
	1	0.0214	0.0111	0.8488	0.0005	0.0013	0.0525	0.0233	0.334	0.4754	0.223
	_	-	α	ო	4	ιΩ	<b>6</b>	_	<b>6</b> 0	6	2

Table 20 (Continued). HFE Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - Training Developer

Identify who the users will be	-						Boxes with	double-line	ed borders i	Boxes with double-lined borders indicate $p <= 0.0003$	= 0.0003.
Define each user identified	~										
Meet with the users	m										
Identify who the customers will be	4										
Define each customer	က										
Determine product requirements	σ										
Define the market the product will be sold into	^										
Determine the feasibility of the product	ω										
Consider design alternatives	တ										
Determine the user interface design	유										
Determine the product	Ξ	- (									
Gesign	,	0	,								
Develop the prototype	Ŋ	0.0001	- 0								
Test the prototype	5	0.70768 0.0001	0.7906	- 0							
Develop programs	4	0.65801	0.78761	0.7024	- 0						
Develop user documentation	15	0.42158	0.46919	0.4879	0.4057	- (					
Develop user training	9	0.07555	0.05923	0.08744	-0.00653	0.30611	-				
4	7	0.6915	0.7559	0.6459	0.9727	0.0999	0	,			
lest sonware	<u> </u>	0.0006	0.5712	0.0001	0.0004	0.0207	0.6407	~ 0			
Test user documentation	18	0.20973	0.25775	0.42867	0.20768	0.62358	0.28639	0.44542	- c		
Test user training	19	0.02389	0.12287	0.31675	0.02891	0.41892	0.15267	0.35157	0.68946	-	
		0.9003	0.5177	0.0881	0.8795	0.0212	0.4206	0.0568	0.0001	0	
Test product with users	ଷ	0.19854	0.22199	0.46782	0.11036	0.27393	0.06857	0.41216	0.66622	0.83493	- c
	T	=	12	13	4-	15	16	17	18	6	R

Table 21. HFE Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - Human Factors Engineer

d 2 0.84688 0.0001 3 0.36916 0.0447 13 0.38916 0.0762 0.0763 0.0762 0.0762 0.0762 0.0762 0.0762 0.0762 0.0762 0.0762 0.0762 0.0762 0.0762 0.0762 0.0762 0.0762 0.0762 0.0762 0.0762 0.07624 0.0762 0.0762 0.0762 0.0762 0.0762 0.0762 0.0762 0.0762 0.07624		3 1 3 0 3 0 3 0 3 0.0001 1 0.426 9 0.0189 6 0.51382 7 0.0037 1 0.0673 3 0.04801 9 0.8011 9 0.8012 9 0.2672	1 0 0.5236 0.003 0.72233 0.0001 0.38856 0.0388 0.0388 0.0388 0.0388 0.0388	1 0 0.32988 0.075 0.0677 0.0545 0.0546	1 0 0.35055 0.0575 0.0861 0.0861	- 0		,
ith the users 3 0.38916  who the customers 4 0.57355  who the customers 4 0.67355  unents 0.0009  each customer 5 0.39902  ine product 6 0.32868  ine the teasibility 8 0.25965  broduct 7 0.33523  sold into 0.0702  ine the teasibility 8 0.25965  ine the broduct 11 0.02096  ine the product 11 0.02096  ine the product 11 0.02096  ine the prototype 12 0.19211  programs 14 0.0574  programs 14 0.0589  o.0589  proser training 16 0.39753  fraginate training 16 0.39753			1 0 0.5236 0.003 0.72233 0.0001 0.38856 0.0338 0.0338 0.0338 0.0338	1 0 0.32988 0.075 0.0677 0.0545 0.0546	1 0 0.35055 0.0575 -0.31865 0.0861	- 0		
who the customers 4 0.57355 0.0009 each customer 5 0.32868 ments 0.07629 0.0289 0.0762			1 0 0.5236 0.003 0.72233 0.0001 0.38856 0.0338 0.0388 0.0388 0.0388 0.7988	0 0.32988 0.075 0.33807 0.0677 0.3545 0.0546	1 0 0.35055 0.0575 -0.31865 0.0861 0.0861	- 0		
0.0009 each customer 5 0.39902 ine product 6 0.32868 ments 0.0762 the market the product 7 0.33523 sold into 0.0702 ine the feasibility 8 0.25965 oroduct 0.1659 ine the broduct 10 0.025963 ine the product 11 0.02096 ine the product 11 0.02389 ine the product 11 0.02389 ine the product 11 0.02898 ine the product 11 0.0286			1 0 0.5236 0.003 0.72233 0.0001 0.38856 0.0338 0.0338 0.0338 0.0338	1 0 0.32988 0.075 0.33807 0.0677 0.3545 0.0546	1 0 0.35055 0.0575 -0.31865 0.0861 -0.39324	- 0		
ner 5 0.39902  0.0289  6 0.32868  0.0762  0.0762  0.0702  ibility 8 0.25965  0.1659  ternatives 9 -0.04251  0.8235  duct 11 0.02096  0.9125  ype 12 0.19211  0.9125  ype 12 0.19211  0.3091  13 0.23389  imentation 15 0.4399  0.058  ing 16 0.39753			1 0 0.5236 0.003 0.72233 0.0001 0.38656 0.0338 0.0338 0.0338 0.0338 0.0338	1 0 0.32988 0.075 0.33807 0.0677 0.3545 0.0546	1 0 0.35055 0.0575 0.0861 0.0861 0.33324	- 0		
0.0289 6 0.32868 0.0762 0.0762 0.0762 0.0762 0.0762 0.0762 0.0762 0.0762 0.0762 0.0762 0.0762 0.0658 0.1659 0.08235 0.08235 0.08235 0.08235 0.08235 0.08235 0.08235 0.08235 0.08238 0.09238 0.09238 0.09125 0.3091 0.3091 0.3091 0.0238 0.07234 0.0724 0.0728 0.0236 0.0236			0 0.5236 0.0033 0.72233 0.0001 0.38956 0.0338 0.0338 0.0338 0.0338	0 0.32988 0.075 0.33807 0.0677 0.3545 0.0546	1 0 0.35055 0.0575 -0.31865 0.0861 -0.39324	- 0		
be product 7 0.32868 0.0762 0.0762 0.0762 0.0702 0.0702 0.0702 0.0702 0.1659 0.1659 0.04251 0.08235 0.8235 0.08235 0.08235 0.08235 0.08235 0.08235 0.08235 0.08235 0.08235 0.09236 0.3091 0.0234 0.0234 0.0236 0.0226 0.0236 0.0236 0.0226 0.0226 0.0226 0.0226 0.0226 0.0226 0.022		·	0.5236 0.003 0.72233 0.0001 0.38956 0.0338 0.0338 0.7988 0.7988 0.7988	0 0.32988 0.075 0.33807 0.0677 0.3545 0.0546	0.35055 0.0575 0.0575 0.0861 0.0861	- 0		
he product 7 0.33523 0.0702 0.0702 0.0702 0.1659 ternetives 9 0.04251 0.8235 1. interface 10 0.08563 duct 11 0.02096 0.9125 ype 12 0.19211 0.9125 ype 12 0.19211 0.9125 interface 12 0.3091 13 0.23399 0.7234 ing 16 0.39753 0.058 ing 16 0.39753	<del>                                      </del>		0.003 0.72233 0.0001 0.38856 0.0338 0.0338 0.7988 0.7988	0.32988 0.075 0.33807 0.0677 0.3545 0.0546	0 0.35055 0.0575 -0.31865 0.0861 -0.39324	- 0		
the product 7 0.33523  0.0702  0.0702  0.0702  0.1659  ternatives 9 0.04251  0.8235  1. interface 10 0.06563  duct 11 0.02096  0.9125  ype 12 0.19211  0.9125  ype 12 0.19211  0.3091  13 0.23399  imentation 15 0.34999  ing 16 0.39753  0.0296  17 0.234			0.72233 0.0001 0.38856 0.0338 -0.04858 0.7988 0.7988	0.32988 0.075 0.33807 0.0677 0.3545 0.0546	0 0.35055 0.0575 -0.31865 0.0861 -0.39324	- 0		
100702 10101ity 8 0.25965 101659 1016			0.38856 0.38856 0.0338 0.04858 0.7988 0.26465	0.075 0.33807 0.0677 0.3545 0.0546	0.35055 0.0575 0.0861 0.0861	- 0		
ternatives 9 0.25965  ternatives 9 0.04251  0.8235  rinterface 10 0.06528  Juct 11 0.02096  Juct 12 0.19211  Juct 12 0.3939  Juct 14 0.058  Juct 14 0.058  Juct 15 0.34999  Juct 17 0.2348		· ·	0.38856 0.0338 0.04858 0.7988 0.26465 0.1576	0.33807 0.0677 0.3545 0.0546	0.0575 0.0575 0.0861 0.0861	- 0		
ternatives 9 -0.04251 0.08235 0.08235 0.08235 0.0528 0.0528 0.0125 0.0125 0.02389 0.0238 0.0238 0.0238 0.0238 0.0238 0.0238 0.0238 0.0238 0.0238		<u> </u>	0.0338 -0.04858 0.7988 -0.26465 0.1576	0.0677 0.3545 0.0546 -0.12055	0.0575 -0.31865 0.0861 -0.39324	0		
ternetives 9 -0.04251  0.8235  r interface 10 -0.06563  0.6528  Juct 11 0.02096  0.9125  ype 12 -0.19211  0.3091  13 -0.23389  0.2133  mentation 15 0.34999  ing 16 0.39753  0.0296  17 -0.2146		· ·	-0.04858 0.7988 -0.26465 0.1576	0.3545 0.0546 -0.12055	-0.31865 0.0861 -0.39324			
0.8235 r interface 10 -0.06563 duct 11 0.02096 sype 12 -0.19211 0.3091 13 -0.23389 rimentation 15 0.34999 ing 16 0.39753 0.0286 17 -0.2146	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	0.7988 -0.26465 0.1576	0.0546	0.0861	0.30074	-	
Interface 10 -0.06563  Juct 11 0.02096  Juct 10 0.02096  Juct 0.9125  Juck 0.0236	· · ·	· .	-0.26465 0.1576	-0.12055	-0.39324	0.1063	0	
90.6528  90.02096  90.02096  90.02096  90.02096  90.02096  90.02096  90.02096  90.02096  90.02096  90.02096  90.02096  90.02096			0.1576			0.13374	0.58712	-
ype 12 -0.19211 ype 12 -0.19211 0.9125 13 -0.23399 13 -0.23399 14 -0.0674 0.7234 umentation 15 0.34999 ing 16 0.39753 17 -0.2146				0.5257	0.0316	0.4811	9000.0	0
9ype 12 -0.19211 0.3091 13 -0.23399 0.2133 14 -0.0674 0.7234 19 0.7234 19 0.058 10 0.0296 17 -0.2146	$\rightarrow$	29 0.12072	0.23541	0.01248	0.34768	0.61216	0.05965	0.09285
ype 12 -0.19211 0.3091 13 -0.23399 0.2133 14 -0.0674 0.7234 imentation 15 0.34999 ing 16 0.39753 17 -0.2146		$\dashv$	0.2105	0.9478	0.0598	0.0003	0.7542	0.6256
0.3091 13 -0.23399 0.2133 14 -0.0674 0.7234 imentation 15 0.34999 0.058 ing 16 0.39753 17 -0.2146	_	1	-0.19993	0.22884	-0.10346	0.28288	0.35148	0.12157
13 -0.23399 0.2133 0.2133 14 -0.0674 0.7234 0.058 ing 16 0.39753 17 -0.2146 0.2548	_		0.2895	0.2238	0.5864	0.1298	0.0568	0.5222
0.2133 14 -0.0674 0.7234 filon 15 0.34999 16 0.39753 16 0.39753 17 -0.2146		19612-0-81	-0.22096	0.03097	-0.37243	0.12506	0.62894	0.57582
14 -0.0674 0.7234 frion 15 0.34989 0.058 16 0.39753 17 -0.2146 0.2548	0.4598 0.7211	$\dashv$	0.2406	0.8709	0.0427	0.5102	0.0002	0.0009
15 0.34999 16 0.34999 16 0.39753 17 0.2146	7	26 0.03697	0.02171	0.1196	0.00726	0.28827	0.24857	0.37164
tion 15 0.34999 0.058 16 0.39753 0.0296 17 -0.2146	0.6213 0.5239	9 0.8462	0.9093	0.529	9696.0	0.1224	0.1853	0.0432
0.058 16 0.39753 0.0296 17 -0.2146	0.26316 0.09429	9 0.06352	0.06181	0.17435	-0.03358	0.31922	0.37127	0.47919
16 0.39753 0.0296 17 -0.2146 0.2548	_	$\dashv$	0.7456	0.3568	0.8602	0.0855	0.0434	0.0074
0.0296 17 -0.2146 0.2548	0.34655 0.0735	_	0.18038	0.22481	90600.0	0.3725	0.41712	0.51581
17 -0.2146	_	$\dashv$	0.3401	0.2323	0.962	0.0426	0.0218	0.0035
0.2548	_	8 0.0711	0.07803	0.2712	0.15687	0.37802	0.29608	0.25574
40,110	$\dashv$	_	0.6819	0.1472	0.4078	0.0394	0.1121	0.1726
lest user documentation 18 -0.14192 -0.15521	-0.15521 0.1237	2 -0.0955	-0.01954	0.13768	-0.26364	0.03519	0.62667	0.4731
	0.4128 0.5149	-	0.9184	0.4681	0.1592	0.8535	0.0002	0.0083
_	-0.09869 0.10366	6 -0.21074	0.01111	0.17436	-0.2483	0.06286	0.57278	0.48626
	-	_	0.9535	0.3568	0.1858	0.7414	0.000	0.0064
<u> </u>	0	1	-0.06635	0.22422	-0.4166	0.14604	0.5962	0.7262
0.9239 0.6055	0.6055 0.356	0.5396	0.7276	0.2336	0.022	0.4413	0.0005	0.0001
1 - 2	- 3	4	ις	φ	_	<b>6</b> 0	<u>-</u>	은

Table 21 (Continued). HFE Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - Human Factors Engineer

Identify who the users						Boxes with	double-line	ed borders	Boxes with double-lined borders indicate $p <= 0.0003$	= 0.0003,
Define each user identified 2	la.									
Meet with the users	I									
Identify who the customers 4 will be										
Define each customer 5	l.,									
Determine product 6	l <sub>so</sub>									
Define the market the product 7 will be sold into	<u>.                                    </u>									
Determine the feasibility 8 of the product										
Consider design atternatives 9										
Determine the user interface 10 design	<u> </u> 2									
ne the product	-									
design	0									
Develop the prototype	12 0.27277	- 0								
	L	+								
Test the prototype	13 0.10336 0.5868	0.46013	- 0							
Develop programs	14 0.06562	_	0.18313	-						
		4	0.3327	0						
Develop user documentation	0.03795	0.3443	0.35773	0.33367	- 0					
Develop user training	16 0.04789	Ľ	0.41581	0.34882	0.94505	-				
		-	0.0223	0.0589	0.0001	٥				
Test software	17 0.28583	<u> </u>	0.27396	0.51749	0.20905	0.18169	- (			
Test user documentation	0.1257	0.15993	0.58439	0.39733	0.51387	0.51145	0.30018	-		
	0.6139		0.0007	0.0297	0.0037	0.0039	0.107	0		
Test user training	19 -0.08183	3 0.2381	0.58644	0.48685	0.49686	0.5295	0.33455	0.94437	-	
		$\dashv$	0.0007	0.0064	0.0052	0.0026	0.0708	0.0001	٥	
Test product with users	20 0.03621	_	0.68867	0.48947	0.46171	0.51331	0.33497	0.65209	0.71642	- 0
	0.8493	0.12/6	0000	90.0	2010.0	0.003/	10.0704	0.0001	0.000	5
	=	2	2	<u>+</u>	2	<u> </u>	=	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	<b>8</b>

Table 22. HFE Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - Marketing Specialist

	0									
Define each user identified 2	0.72437	-								,
	0.000	0								
Meet with the users	0.34693	0.35981	-							
	0.0603	0.0508	0							
Identify who the customers 4	0.45746	0.18193	0.22328	_						
will be	0.011	0.3359	0.2356	0						
Define each customer 5	0.28884	0.44114	0.16402	0.70872	1					
	0.1216	0.0147	0.3864	0.0001	0					
Determine product 6	0.23289	0.33308	0.33212	0.48571	0.45794	-				
requirements	0.2155	0.0721	0.073	0.0065	0.0109	0				
Define the market the product 7	0.62856	0.34982	0.27581	0.6525	92865.0	0.33218	-			
will be sold into	0.0002	0.0581	0.1401	0.0001	0.0021	0.0729	0			
Determine the feasibility 8	0.47585	0.41265	0.17196	0.11676	0.16794	0.40236	0.28716	-		
of the product	0.0079	0.0234	0.3636	0.5389	0.375	0.0275	0.1239	0		
Consider design afternatives 9	0.23014	0.20136	0.10812	0.02259	0.06034	0.06325	0.13131	0.24851	-	
	0.2211	0.286	0.5696	0.9057	0.7514	0.7399	0.4892	0.1854	0	
Determine the user interface 10	0.22022	0.35311	-0.00869	0.03179	0.09623	0.2225	0.05543	0.18185	0.59806	-
design	0.2423	0.0556	0.9636	0.8676	0.613	0.2373	0.7711	0.3362	0.0005	0
Determine the product 11	_	0.23764	0.01177	0.01076	0.10925	0.12054	0.08133	0.17524	0.44073	0.70735
design	0.115	0.206	0.9508	0.955	0.5655	0.5258	0.6692	0.3543	0.0148	0.0001
Develop the prototype 12		0.36527	0.13552	0.01239	0.03309	0.08671	0.18002	0.33254	0.46615	0.75242
	0.0554	0.0472	0.4752	0.9482	0.8622	0.6487	0.3411	0.0726	0.0094	0.0001
Test the prototype 13	0.34397	0.34726	0.25183	0	0.01366	0.05371	0.17841	0.16883	0.33968	0.50987
	0.0627	0.0601	0.1794	1	0.9429	0.778	0.3455	0.3725	0.0663	0.004
Develop programs 14	0.29111	0.37226	0.25398	-0.05714	0.07632	6.0 40.0	0.16609	0.01257	0.17393	0.48949
	0.1186	0.0428	0.1756	0.7642	0.6885	0.8338	0.3804	0.9474	0.358	9000
Develop user documentation 15	0.19952	0.34829	0.22595	0.0306	0.16892	0.29985	0.16008	0.09426	0.23705	0.69574
	0.2905	0.0593	0.2299	0.8725	0.3722	0.1074	0.3981	0.6203	0.2072	0.0001
Develop user training 16	_	0.34576	0.24367	0.03791	0.17216	0.22557	0.15427	0.04171	0.16784	0.60816
	0.2872	0.0613	0.1944	0.8423	0.363	0.2307	0.4157	0.8268	0.3753	0.0004
Test software	0.3013	0.35247	0.30812	0.0352	0.13166	0.14786	0.18419	0.04648	0.35068	0.72742
	0.1057	0.0561	0.0976	0.8535	0.488	0.4355	0.3299	0.8073	0.0574	0.0001
Test user documentation 18	0.17693	0.32431	0.41433	0.12932	0.21713	0.40088	0.20404	0.05691	0.32714	0.50639
	0.3496	0.0804	0.0228	0.4958	0.2491	0.0281	0.2795	0.7652	0.0776	0.0043
Test user training	0.10279	0.29463	0.4829	0.14785	0.24627	0.41399	0.20729	0.01914	0.27916	0.47952
		0.114	0.0069	0.4356	0.1896	0.0229	0.2717	0.92	0.1352	0.0073
Test product with users 20		0.10181	0.20303	0.19795	0.1322	0.17321	0.28768	0.02178	0.24648	0.33399
	0.596	0.5924	0.2819	0.2944	0.4862	0.36	0.1232	0.9091	0.1892	0.0713
	-	Ø	e	4	ιΩ	9	7	80	6	우

Table 22 (Continued). HFE Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - Marketing Specialist

Identify who the users	_						Boxes with	double-line	ed borders	Boxes with double-lined borders indicate $p < = 0.0003$ .	= 0.000
Define each user identified	8										
Meet with the users	က										
Identify who the customers will be	4										
Define each customer	က										
Determine product	9										
Define the market the product will be sold into	7										
Determine the feasibility of the product	80										
Consider design alternatives	0										
Determine the user interface design	10										
Determine the product	Ξ	- c									
Develop the prototype	12	0.5	c								
Test the prototype	13	1	0.74514	- 0							
Develop programs	14	0.51228	0.64166	0.69821	- 0						
Develop user documentation	15		0.57572	0.59049	0.64253	- 0					
Develop user training	16		0.54075	0.62712	0.72977	0.96054	- 0				
Test software	17	0.67948 0.0001	0.74789	0.0002	0.78858 0.0001	0.72836	0.71282	- 0			
Test user documentation	18	J	0.44852	0.50701	0.56899	0.54839	0.52848	0.69471	+ 0		
Test user training	10	0.33664	0.46983	0.52971	0.60881	0.55025	0.55092	0.72314	0.94631	- 0	
Test product with users	ଯ	0.33926	0.45056	0.52715	0.51962	0.3957	0.41367	0.5122	0.67194 0.0001	0.69596	
		•	Ş	,							8

Table 23. HFE Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - User Representatives

Identify who the users	- c					Boxes with	double-line	Boxes with double-lined borders indicate $p <= 0.0003$ .	indicate p<	= 0.0003.
Define each user identified 2	0.8	-								
	0.0001	0								
Meet with the users 3	0.25946	6 0.29411	-							
	0.1662	2 0.1147	0							
Identify who the customers 4	0.35306	6 0.21185	0.49116	-						
will be	0.0556	0.2611	0.0058	0						
Define each customer 5	0.35392	2 0.37017	0.37989	88699'0	-					
	0.055	0.0441	0.0384	0.0001	0					
Determine product 6	0.46903	3 0.48849	0.38759	0.1635	0.1312	-				
requirements	0.0089	0.0062	0.0343	0.388	0.4895	0				
Define the market the product 7	0.18165	5 0.12846	0.30093	0.5145	0.25787	0.29443	-			
will be sold into	0.3367	7 0.4987	0.1061	0.0036	0.1689	0.1143	0			
Determine the feasibility 8	0.04443	3 -0.10926	-0.15075	0.12192	-0.01774	0.24017	0.49775	-		
of the product	0.8157	7 0.5655	0.4265	0.521	0.9259	0.2011	0.0051	0		
Consider design alternatives 9	0.24314	4 0.01387	0.13485	0.41708	0.03702	0.3943	0.48906	0.46416	-	
	0.1954		0.4774	0.0218	0.846	0.0311	0.0061	0.0098	0	
Determine the user interface	10 0.36464	4 0.21977	0	-0.05379	-0.25198	0.47494	0.24908	0.29701	0.50715	-
design	0.0476	5 0.2432	1	0.7777	0.1792	0.008	0.1844	0.111	0.0042	0
Determine the product	11 -0.19738	8 -0.27172	0.09497	0.31807	-0.01338	0.15247	0.65955	0.46124	0.55197	0.30797
design	0.2958		0.6176	0.0867	0.9441	0.4212	0.0001	0.0103	0.0016	0.0978
Develop the prototype	12 -0.3314	Υ	-0.05969	-0.05867	-0.11901	-0.31211	0.16717	0.11628	0.06461	-0.1573
	0.0736	_	0.754	0.7581	0.5311	0.0931	0.3773	0.5406	0.7345	0.4065
Test the prototype	13 -0.26255	'	0.19618	0.12253	0.15101	0.11502	0.11739	-0.15912	-0.07819	-0.29455
	0.161	_	0.2988	0.5189	0.4257	0.545	0.5367	0.401	0.6813	0.1141
Develop programs	14 -0.26425	•	0.03214	-0.01701	-0.0118	-0.41302	0.12252	-0.06262	-0.04752	-0.3294
	0.1582	$\dashv$	0.8661	0.9289	0.9506	0.0233	0.5189	0.7424	0.8031	0.0755
Develop user documentation	15 0.11802		0.24696	0.0044	-0.0351	-0.12782	0.12672	-0.13948	-0.09522	0.17886
	0.5345	5 0.7628	0.1883	0.9816	0.8539	0.5009	0.5046	0.4623	0.6167	0.3443
Develop user training	16 0.14346	_	0.28138	0.053	-0.0705	-0.11049	0.16361	-0.1113	-0.05244	0.20527
	0.4495		0.132	0.7809	0.7112	0.5611	0.3876	0.5582	0.7832	0.2765
Test software	17 -0.30477	-	0.31193	-0.01699	-0.20047	-0.06876	0.01749	-0.03849	0.00297	0.05923
	0.1015	5 0.0549	0.0933	0.929	0.2881	0.7181	0.9269	0.84	0.9876	0.7559
Test user documentation	18 -0.16059	-0.0826	-0.10744	0.12003	0.1381	0.05578	0.07801	-0.1932	-0.10589	-0.1101
	0.3966		0.572	0.5275	0.4668	0.7697	0.682	0.3064	0.5776	0.5625
Test user training	19 -0.16059	_	-0.10744	0.12003	0.1381	0.05578	0.07801	-0.1932	-0.10589	0.1101
	0.3966	$\dashv$	0.572	0.5275	0.4668	0.7697	0.682	0.3064	0.5776	0.5625
Test product with users	20 -0.1289	_	-0.0749	0.17524	0.18496	-0.04298	0.12773	-0.15093	-0.07777	-0.12726
	0.4972	2 0.6722	0.694	0.3543	0.3278	0.8216	0.5012	0.426	0.6829	0.5028
	<del>-</del>	~	<u>ო</u>	4	ıΩ	9	~	<b>6</b> 0	<b>o</b>	₽

Table 23 (Continued). HFE Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - User Representatives

										•	
Define each user identified	2										
Meet with the users	8										
Identify who the customers will be	4										
Define each customer	2										
Determine product	9										
Define the market the product will be sold into	7										
Determine the feasibility of the product	8										
Consider design alternatives	6										
Determine the user interface design	10										
Determine the product	=	- 0									
Develop the prototype	12		-								
		0.645	0								
Test the prototype	13	0.1642	0.16337	- 0							
Develop programs	14	0.04722	0.79588	0.06727	- 0						
Develop user documentation	15	Ι'.	0.29438	-0.09098	0.41477	-					
Develop user training	191	0.7064	0.1143	0.6325	0.0227	0	-				
	2		0.0939	0.7456	0.0284	0.0001	- 0				
Test software	17	0.34788	0.13803	0.33601	0.08325	-0.06995	-0.02702	-			
		- 1	0.467	0.0695	0.6619	0.7134	0.8873	٥			
Test user documentation	<del>6</del>	0.12495	0.698	0.0003	0.6256	0.3249	0.22299	0.23188	- C		
Test user training	19		-0.0739	0.61115	-0.09285	-0.18605	-0.22299	0.23188	-	F	
		0.5106	0.698	0.0003	0.6256	0.3249	0.2362	0.2176	0.0001	0	
Test product with users	ଷ	0.09374	0.0688	0.59531	0.01789	-0.26128	-0.24613	0.27247	0.85689	0.85689	- 0
	Ī	11	45 45	5	0.3635	2 4	0.1080	1436	0.000	10000	8

Table 24. Summary of HFE Correlation Matrices for Software Development Activities

0003																				8
)     \ \ \	2																		9	13
cate p																		/	9	18
rs indi																	-	N		12
borde															,	-	-	N		16
9-lined	<u>.</u>														က	-	7			12
double five of	) )													-	-	-				4
Boxes with double-lined borders indicate $p < = 0.0003$ for at least five of the product team members													က		-	ო	-	-	N	13
Boxe	5											4	4			α				12
											က	N	N			N				=
										ო	၈	a	-	-		-			-	5
							ı		-	-	-	-	-			-	-			6
										a										ω
										-										2
							-													9
					ļ	ဧ														ıc
				2		-											_			4
																				8
		ļ	-											_	_		-	-		2
	9	_	-			1		_	10		12	5	41	5	16	17	18	19	8	-
-	8	က	4	2	ဖ	7	80	6	-	Ξ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	
	fied		ners			Define the market the product will be sold into	,	atives	orface					ntation	E		5			
nsers	Define each user identified	sers.	Identify who the customers will be	tomer	ţ	et the p	Determine the feasibility of the product	Consider design alternatives	Determine the user interface design	Determine the product design	Develop the prototype	8	SE SE	Develop user documentation	aining		Test user documentation	<u>0</u>	Test product with users	
or the	esn yo	the us	or the	sno yo	prodi	mark d into	the fe	design	n eut e	the p	he pro	rototy	orogra	ser do	ISOr tre	vare	qocnu	trainin	uct wit	
Identify who the users	ine ea	Meet with the users	ntify w	Define each customer	Determine product requirements	Define the mark will be sold into	ermine he pro	nsider	Determine design	Determine design	velop t	Test the prototype	Develop programs	velop (	Develop user training	Test software	t user	Test user training	t prod	
Identify will be	ğ	M	Identify will be	Ö	<b>E</b>	¥ E	of the	Š	des des	9 Pet	ð	<b>⊢</b>	ð	á	ð	<b> </b>	<b> </b>	<b>18</b>	<b>8</b>	

Table 25. SD Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - Overall

Identify who the users will be	- 0						Boxes with	Boxes with double-lined borders indicate $p < = 0.0003$	ed borders i	ndicate p<	= 0.0003.
Define each user identified	2 0.14634	834	- 0								
3	+	3 3		,							
Meet with the users	3 0.03287	33.6	0.7727	- 0							
Identify who the customers	0.0886	88	-0.1281	0.02271	-						
will be	0.6415	135	0.4999	0.9052	0						
Define each customer	5 0.02303	88	0.25414	0.18699	0.34486	-					
	0.9038	88	0.1753	0.3224	0.062	0					
Determine product	6 0.09775	775	-0.02604	-0.04595	-0.03378	-0.19025	-				
requirements	0.6073	273	0.8914	0.8095	0.8594	0.3139	0				
Define the market the product	7 0.22661	661	0.0845	0.09102	0.68381	0.25105	0.12383	-			
will be sold into	0.2285	385	0.6571	0.6324	0.0001	0.1808	0.5144	0			
Determine the feasibility	8 0.3755	222	0.08133	0.06418	0.01996	0.00865	0.28998	0.2842	_		
of the product	0.0409	8	0.6692	0.7362	0.9166	0.9638	0.1201	0.128	0		
Consider design alternatives	9 0.45392	392	-0.13817	0	0.20912	0.3262	-0.11537	0.37442	0.47725	-	
	0.0117	117	0.4665	-	0.2674	0.0785	0.5438	0.0415	0.0077	0	
Determine the user interface	10 0.21679	629	0.10134	0.15615	0.40663	0.23183	0.122	0.31567	0.34655	0.2924	1
design	0.2499	66	0.5941	0.4099	0.0258	0.2177	0.5207	0.0893	0.0606	0.1169	0
ne the product	11 0.12388	388	0.1579	0.14821	0.23542	0.28747	0.19285	0.08576	0.30468	0.0731	0.37157
design	0.5143	43	0.4046	0.4344	0.2104	0.1235	0.3073	0.6523	0.1016	0.7011	0.0432
Develop the prototype	12 0.14484	484	-0.05511	0.06189	0	0.17348	0.09203	0.04267	0.21755	0.17094	-0.11663
	0.4451	151	0.7724	0.7453	-	0.3593	0.6286	0.8229	0.2482	0.3664	0.5394
Test the prototype	13 0.4475	475	-0.16582	-0.29264	0.05378	-0.05826	-0.00989	0.16966	0.09352	0.13778	-0.11593
	0.0132	32	0.3812	0.1166	0.7777	0.7598	0.9586	0.3701	0.6231	0.4678	0.5418
Develop programs	14 0.27235	235	0.20725	-0.11638	0.13941	0.05437	0.11537	0.16046	0.34089	0.35714	0.2193
	0.1454	<u>\$</u>	0.2718	0.5403	0.4625	0.7754	0.5438	0.397	0.0653	0.0527	0.2443
Develop user documentation	15 0.30855	855	-0.03287	0.17931	0.24165	0.09239	0.08626	0.26541	0.2966	0.36415	0.15404
	0.0971	176	0.8631	0.3431	0.1983	0.6273	0.6504	0.1563	0.1115	0.0479	0.4164
Develop user training	16 0.18605	605	0.04719	0.159	0.42857	0.37139	0.07881	0.58463	0.09315	0.39036	0.04994
	0.3249	249	0.8044	0.4013	0.0181	0.0433	0.6789	0.0007	0.6244	0.033	0.7933
Test software	17 0.52105	105	0.0793	-0.23378	0.26005	0.15602	0.26486	0.21489	0.13696	0.30747	0.3776
	0.0032	32	0.677	0.2137	0.1652	0.4103	0.1572	0.2541	0.4705	0.0984	0.0397
Test user documentation	18 0.13	0.13642	-0.09343	0.06412	0.49232	0.16339	0.20803	0.49029	-0.07172	0.21467	0.13182
	0.4722	22	0.6234	0.7364	0.0057	0.3883	0.27	9.00	0.7065	0.2546	0.4875
Test user training	19 0.23	0.23066	-0.13603	0.05914	0.50033	0.39712	0.24182	0.50622	-0.0563	0.31759	0.1068
	0.2201	201	0.4735	0.7562	0.0049	0.0298	0.1979	0.0043	0.7676	0.0872	0.5743
Test product with users	20 -0.16	-0.16827	-0.04482	0.38827	0.20027	0.02519	0.01069	-0.13384	-0.13269	-0.19859	-0.06097
	0.3741	741	0.8141	0.034	0.2886	0.8949	0.9553	0.4807	0.4846	0.2928	0.7489
	_	_	2	ဇ	4	ıcı	ဖ	7	80	6	9
			,								

Table 25 (Continued). SD Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - Overall

1	ser identified users e customers stomer duct ket the product feasibility gn alternatives									
1   1   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	e customers storner duct ket the product feasibility gn alternatives									
Second   Control   Contr	e customers stomer duct ket the product feasibility gn alternatives									
11   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	stomer duct ket the product feasibility gn alternatives									
12 0.29157	duct Ket the product feasibility framatives									
11   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	ket the product									
11   1   1   0   1   1   0   1   1   0   0	feasibility yn alternatives									
Hace 10  11 1 1  0 12 0.29157 1  13 -0.18174 0.40299 1  14 0.38551 0.2849 0.13778 1  15 0.01988 0.17429 0.03434 0.29132 1  16 0.09989 0.27247 0.1857 0.183 0.10249 0.0036 0.07001 1  17 0.25174 0.08176 0.1733 0.10249 0.0836 0.07001 0.1803 0.8057 0.1781 0.08289 0.6605 0.07131 0.1848 0.35158 0.08285 0.08354 0.1848 0.35158 0.08285 0.08354 0.1848 0.35158 0.08518 0.08357 0.28489 0.0901 0.07894 0.1877 0.0852 0.1848 0.35158 0.0852 0.08037 0.1833 0.1848 0.35158 0.0852 0.08037 0.1849 0.0001	ın alternatives									
face         10         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         0         1         1         0         1         1         1         0         1         1         0         1         1         0         1         1         0         1         1         0         1         1         0         1         1         0         1         1         0         1         1         0         1         1         0         1         1         0         1         1         0         1         1         0         1         1         0         1         0         1         0         0         1         0 <td>١</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	١									
11	ne the user interface									
12 0.29157 1	ne the product									
12 0.29157   1	•									
13 -0.18174 0.40299 1 1  0.3365 0.0272 0 1  14 0.36551 0.2849 0.13778 1 1  0.047 0.127 0.4678 0 1  0.0917 0.357 0.857 0.183 0 1  15 0.09988 0.27247 0.15886 0.29277 0.59702 1 1  0.5995 0.1452 0.4078 0.1164 0.0005 0 1  17 0.25174 0.08176 0.17133 0.10249 0.0836 0.07131 0 0  0.1736 0.6676 0.3653 0.5699 0.6605 0.7131 0 0  18 0.03295 0.08562 0.04831 -0.161 0.26265 0.40328 0.24642 1 1  19 0.07894 0.28954 0.18919 0.18148 0.35159 0.6017 0.1893 0 0  0.67894 0.1207 0.3714 0.3372 0.0568 0.0001 0.4097 0.0001 0 0  0.5995 0.065097 0.15842 -0.18727 -0.0662 0.21599 0.00452 -0.20897 0.30837 0.24809 0.0605 0.7489 0.0317 0.7282 0.25159 0.00452 0.2679 0.0001 0.04097 0.1862 0.04031 0.7284 0.2517 0.7282 0.2517 0.2517 0.1893 0.0973 0.1862 0.0605 0.07489 0.0317 0.7282 0.25159 0.00452 0.2678 0.0973 0.1862 0.0973 0.1862	N									
14         0.36551         0.2849         0.13778         1           0.047         0.127         0.4678         0         1           0.047         0.127         0.4678         0         1           0.0917         0.357         0.03434         0.29132         1           16         0.09988         0.27247         0.1836         0.29277         0.183         0           17         0.25955         0.1452         0.4078         0.1164         0.0005         0         1           17         0.25174         0.08176         0.17133         0.10249         0.0836         0.07001         1           17         0.25174         0.08176         0.17133         0.10249         0.0836         0.07131         0           17         0.25174         0.08176         0.17133         0.1649         0.0836         0.07131         0           18         0.03295         0.06576         0.7481         0.1844         0.3519         0.6618         0.0271         0.1893         0           19         0.07894         0.26954         0.16919         0.18148         0.35186         0.0658         0.0271         0.1893         0.1864	13	_	- 0							
0.044	14	+	0.13778	- 6						
16         0.9917         0.357         0.857         0.1183         0         1         0.09988         0.27247         0.15686         0.29277         0.59702         1         1         0.5995         0.1452         0.4078         0.1164         0.0005         0         0         1         0.5995         0.1452         0.4078         0.11649         0.00836         0.007001         1         1         0.05995         0.10743         0.10249         0.0836         0.007131         0         0         0         0.1173         0.11649         0.0836         0.007131         0         0         0.04422         0.01614         0.0827         0.0827         0.0827         0.0827         0.1893         0	tion 15	+	0.03434	0.29132	-					
16         0.09988         0.27247         0.15686         0.29277         0.59702         1         Accessory         0.0005         0         Accessory         0.0005         0.0001         1         Accessory         0.0005         0.0131         0         Accessory         0.0005         0.0001         0.0133         0.0161         0.0001         0.0271         0.1893         0         Accessory         0.0001         0.0271         0.1893         0         0         Accessory         0.0001         0.0271         0.1893         0         0         Accessory         0.0001         0.0001         0.0001         0         0         Accessory         0.0001         0.0001         0.0001         0         0         0         0         0         0.0001         0.0001         0 <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.857</td> <td>0.1183</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			0.857	0.1183	0					
0.5995         0.1452         0.4078         0.1164         0.0005         0           17         0.25174         0.08176         0.17133         0.10249         -0.0836         -0.07001         1           n         0.1796         0.08562         0.04831         -0.1698         0.0605         0.7131         0.1698           n         0.8627         0.08528         0.7999         0.3854         0.1608         0.0671         0.1893         0.1893           19         0.07894         0.28954         0.18148         0.35156         0.06818         0.1698         0.0001         0.4097         0.0001           20         0.6784         0.1207         0.3774         0.3372         0.0568         0.0001         0.4097         0.0001           20         0.06097         0.15642         -0.18727         -0.0662         0.21599         -0.04097         0.02480           0.7489         0.4031         0.3217         0.7289         0.02619         0.02619         0.02619         0.02619         0.02619	16	ļ .	_	0.29277	0.59702	-				
n         18         0.03295         0.0676         0.3653         0.5899         0.6805         0.7131         0           n         18         0.03295         0.06562         0.04831         -0.161         0.26265         0.40328         0.24642         1           19         0.08529         0.04831         -0.161         0.26265         0.40328         0.24642         1           19         0.07894         0.28954         0.78949         0.3954         0.18148         0.35158         0.68186         0.15624         0.66814         1           20         0.6784         0.1207         0.18148         0.35158         0.06186         0.15624         0.66814         1           20         0.66784         0.1207         0.18148         0.35158         0.0568         0.0001         0.4097         0.0001         0           20         0.06097         0.15842         -0.18727         -0.0662         0.21599         -0.04578         0.02678         0.02678         0.03973         0.1862           11         12         13         14         15         18         18         18         18	1-1	+	4	0.1164	0.0005	0 07001	-			
n         18         0.03295         0.04831         -0.161         0.26265         0.40328         0.26242         1           0.8627         0.6528         0.7899         0.3954         0.1608         0.0271         0.1893         0           19         0.07894         0.28954         0.16148         0.35158         0.68186         0.15624         0.68814         1           20         0.07894         0.1207         0.3714         0.3372         0.0568         0.0001         0.4097         0.0001         0           20         0.06097         0.15842         -0.18727         -0.0662         0.21599         -0.04522         -0.20697         0.30837         0.24808           0.7489         0.4031         0.3217         0.7282         0.2517         0.1812         0.0973         0.1862	•			0.5899	0.6605	0.7131	. 0			
19 0.0784 0.28954 0.18919 0.18148 0.35158 0.68186 0.15624 0.06814 1 1 0.6784 0.1207 0.3774 0.3372 0.0568 0.0601 0.4097 0.0001 0.4097 0.0001 0.06097 0.15842 0.18727 0.0662 0.014522 0.20997 0.30837 0.24808 0.7282 0.2517 0.2517 0.2517 0.2517 0.2517 0.2517 0.2517 0.2517 0.2517 0.2517 0.2517 0.2517 0.2517 0.2518 0.0973 0.1862	18		0.04831	-0.161	0.26265	0.40328	0.24642			
20         0.6784         0.1207         0.3714         0.3372         0.0568         0.0001         0.4097         0.0001         0           20         0.06097         0.15842         -0.18727         -0.0662         0.21599         -0.04522         -0.20697         0.30837         0.24608           0.7489         0.4031         0.3217         0.7282         0.2517         0.8124         0.2678         0.0973         0.1862           11         12         13         14         15         15         13         14	19	╀	_	0.18148	0.35158	0.68186	0.15624	ㅗ느	-	
20 0.06097 0.15842 -0.18727 -0.0662 0.21599 -0.04522 -0.20897 0.30837 0.24808 0.7489 0.4031 0.3217 0.2217 0.8124 0.2678 0.0973 0.1862				0.3372	0.0568	0.0001	0.4097	0.0001	0	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19	20	_		-0.0662	0.21599	-0.04522	-0.20897	0.30837	0.24808	- 0
	11	25	1361	14	15.01	16	17	18/3	2001.0	8

Table 26. SD Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - Programmer

Define each user identified   2 0.77371   0.01063   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	identity who the users	-	- Q					Boxes with	n double-lin	Boxes with double-lined borders indicate $p < \approx 0.0003$ .	indicate p<	:= 0.0003,
Decide	Define each user identified	2	0.77318	- 0								
Participation   Participatio	Meet with the users	က	0.12741	-0.01063 0.9555	- 0							
Compared by Comp	Identify who the customers	4	0.47525	0.28591	0.25925	- (						
Month   Colores   Colore	Define each customer	r.	0.008	0.33195	0.1565	0.51244						
Additional Line (1)         6         0.5609         0.55344         0.01202         0.4687         0.15387         1         Action         1           Inter the product         7         0.19389         0.1065         0.0289         0.0269         0.0216         0.0168         0.0289         0.0218         0.0168         0.0168         0.0289         0.01065         0.0089         0.0218         0.0168         0.0089         0.01064         0.0189         0.0189         0.0089         0.0189         0.0189         0.0189         0.0189         0.0089         0.0189         0.0089         0.0218         0.0189         0.0089         0.		,	0.1205	0.0731	0.146	0.0038	. 0					
five the product         7         0.0013         0.0015         0.9497         0.01699         0.4169         0         1           reasibility         8         -0.28         0.10685         0.0007         0.0129         0.001246         1           reasibility         8         -0.28         0.28966         0.10682         0.0007         0.0129         0.01746         1           gn alternatives         9         -0.18953         0.28966         -0.12895         0.0007         0.0189         0.01749         0           gn alternatives         9         -0.18953         0.22876         -0.08997         0.07749         0.0979         0.00096         0.0007         0.00096         0.0007         0.00096         0.0007         0.00096         0.0007         0.00096         0.0007         0.00096         0.0007         0.00096         0.0007         0.00096         0.0007         0.00096	Determine product	9	0.5609	0.55394	0.01202	0.40387	0.15387	-				
rice the product         7         0.18399         0.1065         0.0893         0.58673         0.44877         0.41791         1           1         0.3026         0.25754         0.0898         0.10624         0.01246         1           1         0.203         0.25754         0.08987         0.01099         0.01049         0.01246         1           1         0.0134         0.1152         0.5042         0.58673         0.0719         0.0719         0.0714         0           gn athermatives         0.1344         0.1152         0.50627         0.02749         0.0719 <th>requirements</th> <th></th> <th>0.0013</th> <th>0.0015</th> <th>0.9497</th> <th>0.0269</th> <th>0.4169</th> <th>0</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	requirements		0.0013	0.0015	0.9497	0.0269	0.4169	0				
tob         0.3043         0.5754         0.6389         0.0007         0.0129         0.0216         0.0           feasibility         8         -0.2896         -0.12865         0.00880         0.10824         0.01246         1.1           gn alternatives         9         -0.15936         -0.2896         0.12865         0.05879         0.04509         0.0470         0.03479         0           gn alternatives         9         -0.15931         -0.28367         0.1776         0.05829         0.04509         0.02408         0.0586         0.0349         0           product         1         0.07687         0         0.02438         0.22336         0.24053         0.04570         0.0586         0.0586         0.0586         0.0587         0.1172         0.0586         0.0586         0.05767         0.0588         0.0586         0.05767         0.0588         0.0589         0.0171         0.0589         0.0589         0.0589         0.0058         0.0589         0.0589         0.0589         0.0589         0.0589         0.0589         0.0589         0.0589         0.0589         0.0589         0.0589         0.0589         0.0589         0.0589         0.0589         0.0589         0.0589         0.0589		7	0.19399	0.1065	0.0893	0.58673	0.44877	0.41791	1			
reachbility         8         -0.28         -0.2836s         -0.12695         -0.00669         0.10624         -0.0106         -0.01240         1           gn atternatives         9         -0.1595         -0.15967         0.05042         0.0837         0.05763         0.05979         0.04799         0.07019         0.0596         0.0596         0.0596         0.0596         0.0596         0.0596         0.0596         0.0177         0.0596         0.0596         0.0705         0.0596         0.0177         0.0596         0.0147         0.0596         0.0187         0.0596         0.01147         0.0705         0.0596         0.0147         0.0596         0.0147         0.0596         0.0187         0.0596         0.0147         0.0596         0.0147         0.0596         0.0187         0.0596         0.01147         0.0596         0.0207         0.0596         0.0207         0.0596         0.0207         0.0596         0.0207         0.0596         0.0507         0.0596         0.0507         0.0596         0.0508         0.01479         0.0596         0.0207         0.0596         0.0207         0.0596         0.0207         0.0596         0.0204         0.0596         0.0204         0.0596         0.0204         0.0596         0.0204	will be sold into		0.3043	0.5754	0.6389	0.0007	0.0129	0.0216	0			
time of the product         0.134         0.1152         0.5042         0.9877         0.5763         0.9579         0.9479         0           gn alternatives         9. 0.19583         0.02887         0.05784         0.13934         0.07058         0.0596         0.0409         0.07058         0.0596         0.0409         0.07059 <td< th=""><th></th><th>8</th><td>-0.28</td><td>-0.29366</td><td>-0.12685</td><td>0.00868</td><td>0.10624</td><td>-0.01006</td><td>-0.01246</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></td<>		8	-0.28	-0.29366	-0.12685	0.00868	0.10624	-0.01006	-0.01246	-		
gn athematives         9         0.15953         0.25287         0.06324         0.13994         0.02774         0.0719         0.34766         0.449412         1           user interface         10         0.53997         0.1776         0.7399         0.4668         0.8643         0.7058         0.0586         0.0075         0.00768         0.0075         0.00789         0.0075         0.00789         0.0077         0.0589         0.0175         0.0589         0.0175         0.0589         0.0175         0.0589         0.0175         0.0589         0.0175         0.0518         0.0177         0.0518         0.0177         0.0518         0.0177         0.0518         0.0177         0.0518         0.0177         0.0518         0.0177         0.0177         0.0518         0.0177         0.0518         0.0177         0.0177         0.0177         0.0518         0.0177         0.0177         0.0599         0.0239 <t< th=""><th>of the product</th><th></th><td>0.134</td><td>0.1152</td><td>0.5042</td><td>0.9637</td><td>0.5763</td><td>0.9579</td><td>0.9479</td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	of the product		0.134	0.1152	0.5042	0.9637	0.5763	0.9579	0.9479	0		
throng the contraction         0.3897         0.1776         0.7399         0.4608         0.8643         0.7056         0.0596         0.0055         0.0776         0.0777         0.0777         0.0776         0.0777	Consider design afternatives	6	-0.15953	-0.25287	-0.06324	0.13994	-0.02774	0.0719	0.34786	0.49412	-	
Luser interface         10         0.50087         0.22336         0.4637         0.24053         0.43702         0.35836         0.11427         0.07251         0.07251         0.02463         0.22336         0.24053         0.24053         0.03593         0.03593         0.03593         0.03593         0.03237         0.01754         0.00754         0.01737         0.01754         0.00754         0.00759         0.02393         0.11674         0.01754         0.01754         0.00754         0.01737         0.01754			0.3997	0.1776	0.7399	0.4608	0.8843	0.7058	0.0596	0.0055	0	
product         10,0048         0,0564         0,02354         0,0064         0,01077         0,05787         0,0044         0,007697         0,00243         0,207627         0,03499         0,03493         0,23493         0,28733         0,13754         0,10174           rototype         12         0,1146         0,1469         0,20341         0,20341         0,11674         0,11672         0,0349         0,0359         0,0341         0,1477         0,0359         0,0417         0,0417         0,0407         0,0407         0,0507         0,0417	Determine the user interface	10	0.50087	0.34996	0.22336	0.4637	0.24053	0.43702	0.35836	-0.11427	-0.07251	-
product         11         0.07687         0         0.02438         0.27527         0.34999         0.34803         0.12873         0.10174         0.10174           rototype         12         0.0764         1         0.6864         1         0.68963         0.1499         0.0589         0.12877         0.14792         0.07744           rototype         12         0.14673         0.14673         0.01762         0.2798         0.15792         0.14897         0.07744           riype         0.5996         0.11775         0.14739         0.17712         0.14947         0.14877         0.0524         0.14987         0.05722           rams         14         -0.41726         0.3563         0.17789         0.1771         0.1497         0.02789         0.0574         0.1497         0.04948           documentation         15         -0.01045         0.0254         1         0.17743         0.02753         0.02714         0.04748         0.0574         0.0474         0.0276         0.0276         0.0276         0.0276         0.0276         0.0276         0.0276         0.0276         0.0276         0.0276         0.0274         0.0276         0.0276         0.0276         0.0277         0.0276         0.0	design		0.0048	0.058	0.2354	0.0099	0.2004	0.0157	0.0518	0.5477	0.7034	0
rototype         1         0.6864         1         0.6863         0.1409         0.0596         0.1237         0.5018         0.5927           rototype         12         0.114         0.14673         -0.1162         0.20391         0.11674         0.18262         -0.14592         -0.07544           Appe         13         0.08968         0.11779         0.14536         0.2738         0.17512         0.14673         0.07172           Appe         13         0.08968         0.5566         0.5565         0.4434         0.3581         0.12743         0.14394         -0.04747         0.0434         0.0354         0.07172         0.0434         0.0354         0.0434         0.0434         0.0354         0.0434         0.0434         0.0434         0.0364         0.0147         0.0434         0.0364         0.1274         0.09         0.0444         0.0364         0.1274         0.09         0.0444         0.0434         0.0364         0.0434         0.0434         0.0364         0.0364         0.0434         0.0434         0.0364         0.0364         0.0434         0.0434         0.0364         0.0364         0.0434         0.0364         0.0364         0.0434         0.0364         0.0364         0.0444         0.03	Determine the product	=	0.07687	0	0.02438	0.27527	0.34999	0.34803	0.28733	0.12754	0.10174	0.23956
rype         12         0.114         0.14673         -0.1162         0.20341         0.20391         0.11674         0.18626         -0.14592         -0.00548         0.11779         0.2793         0.2798         0.11674         0.18626         -0.14592         -0.00754         0.00598         0.11175         0.11179         0.14536         0.17388         0.17512         0.14824         0.19897         -0.02722         0.00578         0.00547         0.14334         0.0247         0.04349         0.0274	design		0.6864	1	0.8983	0.1409	0.058	0.0595	0.1237	0.5018	0.5927	0.2023
type         13         0.5486         0.4391         0.5409         0.2738         0.2738         0.3541         0.4417         0.692           riype         13         0.09988         0.11175         0.11179         0.14536         0.17512         0.14824         0.1387         0.03547         0.02722           rems         14         -0.41726         0.5566         0.5565         0.4434         0.3547         0.4343         0.0353         0.004248         0.03547         0.14042         0.03547         0.04343         0.02469         0.01474         0.04749         0.02449         <	Develop the prototype	12	0.114	0.14673	-0.1162	0.20411	0.20391	0.11674	0.18262	-0.14592	-0.07544	0.19984
type         13         0.09988         0.11175         0.14536         0.17388         0.17512         0.14824         -0.19887         -0.02722           rams         14         -0.41726         -0.5565         0.4343         0.23749         -0.29459         -0.31494         -0.04793         -0.024248           documentation         15         -0.01426         0.05563         0.1365         0.23749         -0.23494         -0.04793         -0.04248           documentation         15         -0.01045         -0.0563         0.18642         0.1347         0.02763         0.02479         0.02479         0.02479         0.02449           documentation         15         -0.01457         0.06632         0.18642         0.33427         0.47733         -0.02553         0.02474         0.0244         0.0			0.5486	0.4391	0.5409	0.2793	0.2798	0.539	0.3341	0.4417	0.692	0.2897
rams         14         0.4566         0.5565         0.4434         0.3547         0.4343         0.2949         0.3547         0.4343         0.3547         0.4343         0.3547         0.4343         0.2921         0.0866         0.5566         0.5667         0.4369         0.028459         0.031494         0.04793         0.04248           documentation         15         0.01045         0.0554         1         0.1385         0.2064         0.1274         0.09         0.04793         0.04248           documentation         15         0.01045         0.06502         0.18642         0.2743         0.03563         0.41751         0.09884         0.06743           training         16         0.01457         0.06606         0.11549         0.0716         0.03653         0.41771         0.0988         0.06743         0.03665         0.0476         0.03665         0.0217         0.09884         0.0673         0.0717         0.0717         0.0717         0.0718         0.0593         0.0533         0.0533         0.0533         0.0533         0.0534         0.04366         0.04366         0.04569         0.0714         0.0716         0.04366         0.04366         0.04366         0.04669         0.00716         0.04366         <	Test the prototype	13	0.09988	0.11175	0.11179	0.14536	0.17388	0.17512	0.14824	-0.19887	-0.02722	0.29525
rams         14         -0.41726         -0.53346         0         -0.27691         -0.28459         -0.21494         -0.04793         -0.04248           documentation         15         -0.01045         -0.0654         1         0.1385         0.2064         0.1274         0.09         0.0814         0.04248           documentation         15         -0.01045         -0.08632         0.13842         0.33427         0.47733         -0.03253         0.41751         0.09884         0.06743           training         16         -0.01457         0.06806         0.11549         0.2074         0.0217         0.0917         0.0675         0.2674         0.0776         0.06645         0.0217         0.0917         0.0673         0.0776         0.0675         0.0771         0.0771         0.0773         0.0771         0.0771         0.0771         0.0773         0.0771         0.0773         0.0772         0.07163         0.0593         0.0775			0.5995	0.5566	0.5565	0.4434	0.3581	0.3547	0.4343	0.2921	0.8865	0.1132
documentation         15         0.0554         1         0.1385         0.2064         0.1274         0.09         0.8014         0.8236           documentation         15         -0.01045         -0.08632         0.13842         0.3773         0.47733         -0.03253         0.41751         0.09884         0.06743           training         16         -0.01457         0.06606         0.11549         0.26242         0.51681         0.0036         0.0217         0.0635         0.0217         0.0633         0.7233           training         16         -0.01457         0.06806         0.11549         0.26242         0.51681         0.0036         0.0217         0.0217         0.0153           training         16         -0.01457         0.06806         0.11549         0.26242         0.51681         0.03669         0.0772         0.1277         0.2153           umentation         17         0.0055         0.03858         0.10474         -0.03046         0.04366         0.0447         0.5107         0.1479         0.1479         0.1679           umentation         18         0.03701         0.13585         0.02934         0.25704         0.30162         0.0077         0.1479         0.1479         0.16	Develop programs	14	-0.41726	-0.35346	0	-0.27691	-0.23749	-0.28459	-0.31494	-0.04793	-0.04248	-0.07502
documentation         15         -0.01045         -0.08632         0.13842         0.34773         0.47733         -0.03253         0.41751         0.09884         0.06743           training         16         -0.01457         0.06606         0.11549         0.0274         0.0716         0.08645         0.0217         0.06033         0.7233           training         16         -0.01457         0.06806         0.11549         0.26242         0.51681         0.0036         0.0217         0.0217         0.02137         0.21531           0.9391         0.7208         0.5434         0.1612         0.0035         0.04569         0.0772         0.12771         0.21532           17         0.0055         0.03858         0.10474         -0.03046         0.04366         0.04569         0.07772         0.14797         0.16028           18         0.03701         0.13585         0.02918         0.25704         0.30162         0.07447         0.51044         0.1692           18         0.03701         0.13585         0.02934         0.25704         0.30162         0.0447         0.1698         0.0659           18         0.06099         0.06106         0.05803         0.31243         0.1052         0.006			0.0218	0.0554	-	0.1385	0.2064	0.1274	0.09	0.8014	0.8236	0.6936
training         16 - 0.01457         0.6502         0.324         0.071         0.0076         0.8645         0.0217         0.6033         0.7233           training         16 - 0.01457         0.06806         0.11549         0.26242         0.51681         0.03651         0.0720         0.21271         0.21531         0.21532           numeritation         17 0.0055         0.03858         0.10474         -0.03046         0.04368         0.04369         0.00772         0.1479         0.16028           numeritation         18 0.03701         0.13585         0.02934         0.25704         0.30162         0.00772         0.01479         0.16028           ning         0.846         0.4741         0.03042         0.30162         0.07447         0.51014         0.25792         0.07756           ning         0.06099         0.06106         0.7607         0.1703         0.1049         0.6957         0.0044         0.1689         0.06654           ning         0.07486         0.7667         0.0625         0.0928         1         0.0087         0.1029         0.10654           0.07486         0.7686         0.6687         0.0628         0.7687         0.7689         0.01952         0.00629         0.01952<	Develop user documentation	15	-0.01045	-0.08632	0.18642	0.33427	0.47733	-0.03253	0.41751	0.09884	0.06743	0.5313
training         16         -0.01457         0.06806         0.11549         0.26242         0.51681         0.03481         0.32672         -0.21271         -0.2153           0.9391         0.7208         0.5434         0.1612         0.0035         0.05591         0.0759         0.2531         0.0759           17         0.0055         0.03858         0.10474         -0.03046         0.04369         0.00772         -0.14797         0.16028           umentation         0.877         0.8396         0.5818         0.873         0.818         0.8105         0.00772         0.14797         0.16028           umentation         18         0.03701         0.13585         -0.02934         0.25704         0.30162         0.07447         0.51014         -0.25792         0.3975           uing         0.846         0.4741         0.8777         0.1703         0.1049         0.6957         0.004         0.1688         0.6837           uing         0.06099         0.06106         0.7687         0.7627         0.1952         0.1052         0.0928         1         0.0087         0.1029         0.00654           0.7486         0.7686         0.7687         0.7181         0.5582         0.3269         <			0.9563	0.6502	0.324	0.071	0.0076	0.8645	0.0217	0.6033	0.7233	0.0025
0.9391         0.7208         0.5434         0.1612         0.0035         0.0551         0.078         0.2531         0.2532           17         0.0055         0.03868         0.10474         -0.03046         -0.04368         0.04569         -0.00772         -0.14797         0.16028           umentation         18         0.03701         0.13585         -0.02934         0.25704         0.30162         0.0774         -0.05792         0.3975           ing         0.03701         0.13585         -0.02934         0.25704         0.30162         0.07447         0.51014         -0.25792         0.3975           ing         0.06099         0.06106         0.05803         0.35742         0.31243         0         0.47024         -0.30362         -0.06554           or         0.7486         0.7607         0.0525         0.0928         1         0.0087         0.1029         0.7506           with users         20         -0.01823         0.06186         0.6626         0.0787         0.01953         0.0687         0.11954         0.1029         0.0149           o         0.9238         0.6426         0.7181         0.7582         0.7492         0.0149         0.04404           1	Develop user training	16	-0.01457	0.06806	0.11549	0.26242	0.51681	0.03481	0.32672	-0.21271	-0.2153	0.41427
17         0.0055         0.03858         0.10474         -0.03046         -0.04366         0.04369         -0.04772         -0.14797         0.16028           umentation         18         0.03701         0.13585         -0.02934         0.25704         0.30162         0.0174         0.51014         -0.25792         0.3975           ing         0.03701         0.13585         -0.02934         0.25704         0.30162         0.07447         0.51014         -0.25792         0.3975           ing         0.06099         0.06106         0.05803         0.35742         0.31243         0         0.47024         -0.30362         -0.06554           inth users         20         0.01823         0.06106         0.7607         0.0525         0.0928         1         0.0087         0.1029         0.7506           with users         20         -0.01823         0.06899         0.06758         0.06875         0.11954         0.16531         -0.14631         0.14602         -0.14631           0.9238         0.6426         0.7181         0.5529         0.7189         0.0149         0.0149         0.0149			0.9391	0.7208	0.5434	0.1612	0.0035	0.8551	0.078	0.2591	0.2532	0.0228
umentation         18         0.877         0.8396         0.5818         0.8138         0.818         0.8105         0.8105         0.8105         0.8105         0.8105         0.8105         0.8375         0.3375         0.3375         0.3075         0.3575         0.02579         0.0756         0.0756         0.0756         0.0756         0.0756         0.0756         0.0767         0.0756         0.0756         0.0767         0.0768         0.07756         0.0768         0.0767         0.0768         0.0657         0.0044         0.1684         0.1683         0.0756         0.0766         0.0525         0.0328         1         0.0067         0.1029         0.0766         0.0767         0.0525         0.0928         1         0.0067         0.1029         0.0766         0.0767         0.0628         1         0.0067         0.1029         0.0766         0.0767         0.0833         0.0687         0.11954         0.1853         0.0402         0.01463         0.04404           0.9238         0.6426         0.7181         0.5282         0.3269         0.0149         0.0149         0.04404	Test software	17	0.0055	0.03858	0.10474	-0.03046	-0.04386	0.04569	-0.00772	-0.14797	0.16028	0.31523
n         18         0.03701         0.13565         -0.02934         0.25704         0.30192         0.07447         0.51014         -0.25792         0.07756         0.07756           0.0846         0.4741         0.8777         0.1703         0.1049         0.6957         0.004         0.1688         0.6837           19         0.06099         0.06106         0.05803         0.35742         0.31243         0         0.47024         -0.30362         -0.06054           20         0.7488         0.7607         0.0525         0.0928         1         0.0067         0.1029         0.7506           20         -0.01823         0.08899         0.09526         -0.06675         0.11954         0.18531         -0.40022         -0.14631           0.9238         0.6426         0.7181         0.5229         0.3269         0.0149         0.4404           1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9			0.977	0.8396	0.5818	0.873	0.818	0.8105	0.9677	0.4352	0.3975	0.0897
0.846         0.4741         0.8777         0.1703         0.1049         0.6957         0.004         0.1688         0.6837           19         0.06099         0.06106         0.05803         0.35742         0.31243         0         0.47024         -0.30362         -0.06054           20         0.7488         0.7486         0.7607         0.0525         0.0928         1         0.0067         0.1029         0.7506           20         -0.01823         0.08899         0.09758         -0.06875         0.11954         0.18531         -0.44022         -0.14631           0.9238         0.642         0.67181         0.5292         0.3269         0.0149         0.4404           1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9	Test user documentation	18	0.03701	0.13585	-0.02934	0.25704	0.30192	0.07447	0.51014	-0.25792	0.07756	0.31719
19         0.06099         0.06106         0.05803         0.35742         0.31243         0         0.47024         -0.30362         -0.06054         -0.06054         -0.00824         0.0087         0.1029         0.7506         0.7506         0.0565         0.09687         0.11954         0.16531         -0.40022         0.7506         -0.14631         -0.14022         -0.14631         -0.			0.846	0.4741	0.8777	0.1703	0.1049	0.6957	0.004	0.1688	0.6837	0.0877
20         -0.01823         0.07488         0.07689         0.09525         0.0928         1         0.0087         0.1029         0.7506           20         -0.01823         0.08899         0.09758         -0.0883         -0.06875         0.11954         0.18531         -0.44022         -0.14631           0.9238         0.64         0.608         0.6426         0.7181         0.5292         0.3269         0.0149         0.4404           1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9	Test user training	19	0.06099	0.06106	0.05803	0.35742	0.31243	0	0.47024	-0.30362	-0.06054	0.35642
20     -0.01823     0.08899     0.09758     -0.0883     -0.06875     0.11954     0.18531     -0.44022     -0.14631       0.9238     0.0608     0.608     0.6426     0.7181     0.5292     0.3269     0.0149     0.4404       1     2     3     4     5     6     7     8     9			0.7488	0.7486	0.7607	0.0525	0.0928	1	0.0087	0.1029	0.7506	0.0532
0.64         0.608         0.6426         0.7181         0.5292         0.3269         0.0149         0.4404           2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9	Test product with users	ଷ	-0.01823	0.08899	0.09758	-0.0883	-0.06875	0.11954	0.18531	-0.44022	-0.14631	0.39424
3 4 5 6 7 8 9			0.9238	0.64	0.608	0.6426	0.7181	0.5292	0.3269	0.0149	0.4404	0.0311
			-	2	8	4	5	9	7	8	6	10

Table 26 (Continued). SD Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - Programmer

Define each user identified   2	Identify who the users will be	-						Boxes with	double-line	ed borders	Boxes with double-lined borders indicate $p <= 0.0003$	= 0.0003.
Figure   F	Define each user identified	8										,
Product 7	Meet with the users	က										
Fig. 1	Identify who the customers will be	4										
Freduct 7   Freduct 2   Freduct 2   Freduct 3   Freduct 3   Freduct 4   Freduct 4   Freduct 5   Fred	Define each customer	က										
Fig. 10   Fig.	Determine product	ဖ										
1	et the pro	7										
11   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	Determine the feasibility of the product	80										
1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	Consider design alternatives	တ										
1	Determine the user interface design	5										
12 0.1863	Determine the product	Ξ	- 0									
13   0.40464   0.78941   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	Develop the prototype	12	0.18693	-								
13   0.40464   0.78941   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1			0.3226	0								
14         -0.18422         0.01951         0.21626         0           0.3298         0.9185         0.2466         0         0         0         0         0.3298         0.01854         0.0337         1         0         0         0         0.0329         0.01859         0.0437         0 <td< th=""><th>Test the prototype</th><th>13</th><th>0.40464</th><th>0.78941</th><th>- 0</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<>	Test the prototype	13	0.40464	0.78941	- 0							
nntation         15         0.3898         -0.01908         0.16504         -0.03757         1         Accessed         -0.01908         0.16504         -0.08753         -0.08763         0.1292         -0.0687         0.0001         0.0001         0.0001         0.0001         0.0002         0.0002         0.0002         0.0002         0.0002         0.0002         0.0002         0.0002         0.0002         0.0002         0.0002         0.0002         0.0002         0.0003         0.0002         0.0003         0.0002         0.0003	Develop programs	4	-0.18422	0.01951	0.21824	- 0						
16         0.0332         0.28618         0.28631         -0.08146         0.67635         1         Accessor of the control of th	Develop user documentation	15	0.38988	-0.01906	0.16504	-0.03757	-					
16         0.30657         0.28331         -0.08146         0.67635         1         Access of the control o			0.0332	0.9204	0.3834	0.8437	٥					
17         0.22115         0.27777         0.62542         0.38257         0.14175         0.00798         1         Accordance         1         0.2402         0.1372         0.0002         0.0369         0.455         0.9666         0         0.9666         0         0         0.3653         0         0         0.0366         0.0355         0         0         0         0         0.0239         0.0166         0.0355         0         0         0         0         0.046405         0.0062         0.0062         0.0069         0.0066         0.0067         0.0066         0.0067         0.0067         0.0068         0.0067         0.0062         0.0067         0.0	Develop user training	9	0.30657	0.29818	0.28331	0.08146	0.67635	<del>-</del> 0				
n         18         0.31862         0.21751         0.40318         -0.16261         0.41153         0.43387         0.38536         1           19         0.24505         0.0272         0.3906         0.0239         0.0166         0.0355         0           20         0.1918         0.0715         0.0146         1         0.0098         0.0001         0.1062         0.0001           20         -0.10465         0.11917         0.26796         0.2771         0.2717         0.26796         0.2771         0.2636         0.044         0.3624         0.0063         0.0093           0.5821         0.5305         0.1522         0.2771         0.2636         0.044         0.3624         0.0063         0.0093           11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19	Test software	17	0.22115	0.1372	0.62542	0.38257	0.14175	0.00798	- c			
19 0.24505   0.24505   0.24149   0 0.46405   0.66343   0.30083   0.80061   1   0.0016   0.24505   0.24149   0 0.46405   0.66343   0.30083   0.80061   0.0016   0.24505   0.24505   0.24405   0.1062   0.0001   0.1062   0.0001   0.1062   0.0001   0.2650   0.2636   0.244   0.3624   0.0063   0.0093   0.0093   1   1   12   13   14   15   16   17   18   19	Test user documentation	18	0.31862	0.21751	0.40318	-0.16261 0.3906	0.41153	0.43387	0.38536	- c		
20     -0.10465     0.11917     0.26796     0.20757     0.21076     0.37022     0.17237     0.48709     0.46711       0.5821     0.5305     0.1522     0.271     0.2636     0.044     0.3624     0.0063     0.0093       11     12     13     14     15     16     17     18     19	Test user training	9	0.24505	0.33375	0.44149	0 -	0.46405	0.66343	0.30083	0.80061	- 0	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Test product with users	ଷ	-0.10465	0.11917	0.26796	0.20757	0.21076	0.37022	0.17237	0.48709	0.46711	- 0
			11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	8

Table 27. SD Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - Technical Writer

Identify who the users	-	- 0					Boxes with	double-line	Boxes with double-lined borders indicate $p < = 0.0003$	ndicate p<	= 0.0003.
Define each user identified	2 0.7	0.76773	- 0								
Meet with the users	8 0.0	0.44882	0.53631	- 0							
Identify who the customers	4.0	0.42982	0.32774	0.13799	- c						
Define each customer	5 0.2	0.21358	0.21114	0.06736	0.74968	-					
Potential of the second of the	-	0.2571	0.2627	0.7236	0.0001	0 5620	-				
Determine product requirements	9 0	0.1812	0.2316	0.0646	0.0048	0.0011	- 0				
Define the market the product	7 0.5	0.50903	0.29373	0.28818	0.64614	0.62417	0.59828	-			
will be sold into	0.0	0.0041	0.1152	0.1225	0.0001	0.0002	0.0005	0			
Determine the feasibility	8 0.2	0.28821	0.11603	0.30047	0.34486	0.12174	0.2428	0.18571	-		
of the product	Ö	0.1225	0.5415	0.1067	0.062	0.5216	0.1961	0.3258	0		
Consider design atternatives	0 1.0	0.14167	0.04542	0.40994	0.14477	0.01817	0.34536	0.30037	0.54688	- 0	
Determine the user interface	10	31998	0.326.38	0.56358	0.08453	-0 10444	0.0010	0.34949	0 19171	0.45773	-
design		0.0847	0.0784	0.0012	0.657	0.5828	0.1565	0.0583	0.3102	0.011	. 0
Determine the product	11 0.2	0.26573	0.1655	0.23402	0.35397	0.19958	0.26	0.36793	0.55041	0.47788	0.51514
design	Ö	0.1558	0.3821	0.2133	0.055	0.2903	0.1653	0.0455	0.0016	0.0076	0.0036
Develop the prototype	12 0.3	0.3569	0.11894	0.29549	0.38027	0.24554	0.25528	0.43499	0.74932	0.49771	0.41568
	ŏ	0.0529	0.5313	0.1129	0.0382	0.1909	0.1734	0.0163	0.0001	0.0051	0.0223
Test the prototype	<u>6</u>	0.1944	-0.04774	0.21158	0.10167	0.08066	0.25483	0.34217	0.50281	0.43865	0.38989
	ö	0.3033	0.8022	0.2617	0.5929	0.6718	0.1741	0.0642	0.0046	0.0153	0.0332
Develop programs	14 0.3	0.30818	-0.04012	0.15745	0.23559	0.15626	0.12617	0.35579	0.58297	0.43682	0.20218
	ŏ	0.0976	0.8333	0.406	0.2101	0.4096	0.5065	0.0537	0.0007	0.0158	0.284
Develop user documentation	15 0.0	0.02106	0.0189	0.06491	0.17889	0.07561	0.10268	0.13395	-0.05552	0.16569	0.19052
		0.912	0.921	0.7333	0.3442	0.6913	0.5893	0.4804	0.7708	0.3815	0.3132
Develop user training	<b>6</b> ⊖	0.0016	0.06319	0.59745	0.06152	0.03734	0.24573	0.10855	0.2573	0.28199	0.35463
	ŏ	0.9933	0.7401	0.0005	0.7467	0.8447	0.1906	0.568	0.1699	0.1311	0.0545
Test software	17 0.2	0.20092	0.11933	0.44966	0.01486	0.02983	0.11416	0.30107	0.33652	0.31853	0.34166
	ö	0.2871	0.53	0.0127	0.9379	0.8757	0.5481	0.1059	0.069	0.0862	0.0646
Test user documentation	18 0.5	0.50035	0.56836	0.28466	0.18212	0.12718	0.06476	0.16272	-0.09338	0.02787	0.08012
	ŏ	0.0049	0.0011	0.1273	0.3354	0.503	0.7338	0.3903	0.6236	0.8838	0.6739
Test user training	19 0.1	0.18043	0.14396	0.61795	0.01793	0.07198	0.22807	0.30226	0.26426	0.42904	0.47156
		0.34	0.4479	0.0003	0.9251	0.7054	0.2254	0.1045	0.1582	0.018	0.0085
Test product with users	20	0.28718	0.17261	0.5593	0.1742	0.11129	0.18196	0.32008	0.19344	0.2588	0.38341
	ö	0.1239	0.3617	0.0013	0.3572	0.5582	0.3359	0.0846	0.3057	0.1673	0.0365
		_	Q	ო	4	ın	ဖ	7	80	<u>ი</u>	9

Table 27 (Continued). SD Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - Technical Writer

Define each user identified   2	Identify who the users will be	-						Boxes with	double-line	ed borders	Boxes with double-lined borders indicate $p <= 0.0003$ .	= 0.0003
1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	each user iden	2										
1	Meet with the users	ဗ										
Fisca   10   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	Identify who the customers will be	4										
1	Define each customer	5										
bives 9    11   1   0   0   0.0001   0.	Determine product	9										
Face   10    1	et the	7										
Here 10.    11	feasibil	8										
11	Consider design alternatives	6										
11	Determine the user interface design	10										
12   0.78577   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	Determine the product	Ξ	- 0									
13   0.72379   0.75818   1	Develop the prototype	12		-								
13         0.72379         0.75818         1           0.0001         0.0001         0.0007         0.58502         1           ation         15         0.14207         0.0073         0.13213         0.13097         1           ation         15         0.14207         0.08798         0.13213         0.13097         1           16         0.1781         0.16803         0.16792         0.19198         -0.11527         1           17         0.56562         0.4964         0.3751         0.3095         0.5441         0         0.2446         0.3748         0.3754         0.44541         0.00495         0.42246         1           17         0.56562         0.49601         0.62726         0.44541         0.00495         0.42246         1           17         0.56562         0.49601         0.62726         0.44541         0.00495         0.22246         0.2923         0.27608           18         0.01494         0.18835         0.0802         0.07127         0.056         0.2802         0.0063           19         0.33813         0.2665         0.2973         0.32269         0.1609         0.0001         0.0018         0.1397           20<				0								
ation         15         0.69037         0.80056         0.58502         1           ation         15         0.14207         0.0001         0.0007         0         1         1         0.4539         0.6065         0.4864         0.4903         0         0.11527         1         0.45246         0         0.4524         0         0         0.0453         0.0605         0.4864         0.4903         0.011527         1         0.042246         0         0.3441         0         0         0.44246         0         0.44246         0.042246	Test the prototype	13		0.75818	- 0							
ation         15         0.14207         0.08798         0.13213         0.13097         1         0.4804         0.19199         -0.11527         1         0.48739         0.13213         0.13097         0.19199         -0.11527         1         0.48739         0.13213         0.13097         0.19199         -0.11527         1         0.6865         0.4864         0.19199         -0.11527         1         0.03464         0.3751         0.3095         0.05441         0         0.04246         0.0376         0.03751         0.0305         0.44541         0.00495         0.42246         0         0         0.0246         0.0065         0.0065         0.00712         0.0056         0.02246         0.02246         0.0065         0.0065         0.0065         0.0065         0.0065         0.0065         0.0065         0.0066	Develop programs	14		0.80056	0.58502	- 0						
16         0.4539         0.6065         0.4864         0.4903         0         0         4         0         4         0         4         0         4         0         4         0         4         0         4         0         4         0         4         0         0         4         0	Develop user documentation	15	_	0.09798	0.13213	0.13097	-	_				
16         0.1781         0.16803         0.16792         0.19196         -0.11527         1         Residual         0.16803         0.16792         0.19196         -0.11527         1         Residual         0.3444         0         0.3448         0.3748         0.3751         0.3095         0.5441         0         0         0         0         0.3748         0.3751         0.3095         0.5441         0 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.6065</td> <td>0.4864</td> <td>0.4903</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				0.6065	0.4864	0.4903	0					
0.3464         0.3748         0.3751         0.3095         0.5441         0 </td <td>Develop user training</td> <td>16</td> <td></td> <td>0.16803</td> <td>0.16792</td> <td>0.19198</td> <td>-0.11527</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Develop user training	16		0.16803	0.16792	0.19198	-0.11527	-				
n         18         0.0011         0.0057         0.0136         0.0136         0.0539         0.4224         0         <	Tont anthony	17	$\perp$	0.3748	0.3751	0.3095	0.5441	0 42246	•			
n         18         0.01494         -0.18835         -0.07127         -0.056         0.20271         0.00832         1           0.9376         0.3189         0.6712         0.7082         0.7606         0.2827         0.9652         0           19         0.33813         0.2665         0.2973         0.32269         -0.26261         0.79809         0.5463         0.27608           20         0.0676         0.1166         0.1106         0.082         0.1609         0.0001         0.0018         0.1397           20         0.29445         0.28926         0.27564         0.26565         -0.00414         0.76047         0.53552         0.20209         0.7577           0.1142         0.1211         0.1404         0.156         0.9827         0.0001         0.0023         0.2842         0.000           11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19	0.000	•		0.0051	0.0002	0.0136	0.9793	0.02	- 0			
0.9376         0.3189         0.6712         0.7082         0.7608         0.2827         0.9652         0           19         0.33813         0.2665         0.2973         0.32269         -0.26261         0.79809         0.5463         0.27608           20         0.0676         0.1546         0.1106         0.082         0.1609         0.0001         0.0018         0.1397           20         0.2945         0.28926         0.27564         0.26565         -0.00414         0.76047         0.53552         0.20209         0.7572           0.1142         0.1211         0.1404         0.156         0.9827         0.0001         0.0023         0.2842         0.000           11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19	Test user documentation	18		-0.18835	-0.08082	-0.07127	-0.058	0.20271	0.00832	-		
20         0.0576         0.1546         0.1106         0.0082         0.1609         0.0001         0.0018         0.1397           20         0.2945         0.28926         0.27564         0.26565         -0.00414         0.76047         0.53552         0.20209         0.7572           0.1142         0.1211         0.1404         0.156         0.9827         0.0001         0.0023         0.2842         0.000           11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19	Toot less training	100		0.3189	0.6712	0.7082	0.7608	0.2827	0.9652	0 276.0	-	
20     0.29445     0.28926     0.27564     0.26565     -0.00414     0.76047     0.53552     0.20209     0.2842       0.1142     0.1211     0.1404     0.156     0.9827     0.0001     0.0023     0.2842       11     12     13     14     15     16     17     18	Rampa per 1001	2		0.1546	0.1106	0.082	0.1609	0.0001	0.0018	0.1397	- 0	
0.1211 0.1404 0.156 0.9827 0.0001 0.0023 0.2842	Test product with users	20	_	0.28926	0.27564	0.26565	-0.00414	0.76047	0.53552	0.20209	0.75724	- '
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			0.1142	0.1211	0.1404	0.156	0.9827	0.0001	0.0023	0.2842	0.0001	٩
			=	2	<u></u>	4	5	9	17	8	6	ଷ

Table 28. SD Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - Training Developer

Identify who the users	-					Boxes with	double-line	ed borders	Boxes with double-lined borders indicate $p < = 0.0003$	= 0.0003.
will be	0									
Define each user identified 2	0.82736	_								
	0.0001	0								
Meet with the users 3	0.31118	0.38104	-							
	0.0942	0.0378	0							
Identify who the customers 4	0	0.45724	0.32279	-						
will be	0.009	0.0111	0.0819	0						
Define each customer 5	0.35377	0.41953	0.40829	0.84637	-					
	0.0551	0.021	0.0251	0.0001	0					
Determine product 6	0.18188	0.15478	-0.06323	0.45175	0.52679	-				
requirements	0.3361	0.4141	0.7399	0.0122	0.0028	0				
Define the market the product 7	0.35413	0.24396	0.19346	0.50261	0.53955	0.67205	-			
will be sold into	0.0549	0.1939	0.3057	0.0046	0.0021	0.0001	0			
Determine the feasibility 8	0.24022	0.16737	0.12668	0.2586	0.36006	0.63468	0.5212	-		
of the product	0.201	0.3767	0.5047	0.1676	0.0507	0.0002	0.0031	0		
Consider design afternatives 9	0.19897	0.07091	-0.12269	0.27281	0.19926	0.54149	0.33786	0.72991	1	
	0.2918	0.7096	0.5184	0.1447	0.2911	0.002	0.0678	0.0001	0	
Determine the user interface 10	0.3204	0.15626	0.1219	0.08993	0.07032	0.39705	0.39411	0.42171	0.37517	-
design	0.0843	0.4096	0.5211	0.6365	0.7119	0.0298	0.0312	0.0203	0.0411	0
Determine the product 11	1 0.21499	0.04331	0.01873	0.03005	0.00761	0.35305	0.29336	0.36967	0.43962	0.67142
design	0.2539	0.8202	0.9217	0.8748	0.9682	0.0557	0.1156	0.0444	0.0151	0.0001
p the prototype	12 0.34195	0.19012	0.13118	0.32174	0.26989	0.61796	0.39197	0.65229	0.75499	0.45941
	0.0644	0.3143	0.4896	0.083	0.1492	0.0003	0.0322	0.0001	0.0001	0.0107
Test the prototype	13 0.08114	0.0537	0.0813	20220.0-	-0.04952	0.2854	0.03622	0.2292	0.41457	0.54038
	0.6699	0.7781	0.6693	0.9081	0.795	0.1263	0.8493	0.2231	0.0227	0.0021
Develop programs	14 0.25983	0.11179	0.10414	0.25245	0.20085	0.44099	0.28333	0.37778	0.5232	0.43736
	0.1656	0.5565	0.5839	0.1783	0.2872	0.0147	0.1292	0.0396	0.003	0.0157
Develop user documentation	15 0.50449	0.43826	0.41523	0.16584	0.05559	0.0804	0.30608	0.1467	0.09768	0.45981
	0.0045	0.0154	0.0225	0.3811	0.7705	0.6728	0.1	0.4392	0.6076	0.0106
Develop user training	16 0.06122	0.08104	0.16651	0.28623	0.23662	0.19025	0.19132	0.14242	0.12069	0.14722
	0.7479	0.6703	0.3792	0.1252	0.2081	0.3139	0.3112	0.4528	0.5252	0.4376
Test software	17 0.38464	0.2364	-0.13371	-0.10838	-0.15276	0.31962	0.16076	0.28761	0.41008	0.45607
	0.0358	0.2085	0.4812	0.5686	0.4203	0.0851	0.3961	0.1233	0.0244	0.0113
Test user documentation	18 0.66516	0.52443	0.33885	0.25867	0.30245	0.2198	0.26406	0.18204	0.15427	0.34751
	0.0001	_	0.067	0.1675	0.1043	0.2432	0.1585	0.3356	0.4157	0.0599
Test user training	19 0.61222	0.68887	-0.0964	0.28623	0.23662	0.19025	0.19132	0.14242	0.12069	0.28969
	0.0003	_	0.6123	0.1252	0.2081	0.3139	0.3112	0.4528	0.5252	0.1205
Test product with users	20 0.51726	0.54208	0.34245	0.38731	0.26744	0.11334	0.17626	0.11281	0.10925	0.24074
	0.0034	0.005	0.064	0.0345	0.1531	0.5509	0.3515	0.5528	0.5655	0.2
	-	2	3	4	2	9	7	8	6	10
	-					•				

Table 28 (Continued). SD Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - Training Developer

Define each user identified  Meet with the users	4										
	N										
Monthly who the Austranta	6										
will be	4										
Define each customer	က										
Determine product	φ										
Define the market the product will be sold into	7										
Determine the feasibility of the product	8										
Consider design alternatives	0										
Determine the user interface design	9										
Determine the product	Ξ										
design		0									
Develop the prototype	12	0.55519	- 0								
Test the prototype	13	0.66189	0.63741	- 0							
Develop programs	4	0.43126	0.83049	0.52092	- (						
Develop user documentation	5	0.35792	0.30154	0.30934	0.40701	-					
		0.0521	0.1054	0.0962	0.0256	0					
Develop user training	19	0.02106	0.13097	0.18933	0.11708	0.03552	-				
	T	0.912	0.4903	0.3163	0.5378	0.8522	٥				
Test software	-1	0.43946	0.4771	0.45706	0.34151	0.19659	0.21664	c			
Test user documentation	18	0.27928	0.24126	0.11683	0.28995	0.55615	-0.20936	0.29175	-		
		0.135	0.199	0.5387	0.1201	0.0014	0.2668	0.1177	0		
Test user training	19	0.17901	0.13097	0.18933	0.11708	0.3907	-0.03448	0.24759	0.45178	-	
		0.3439	0.4903	0.3163	0.5378	0.0328	0.8564	0.1871	0.0122	0	
Test product with users	8	0.37254	0.25222	0.28959	0.25503	0.58143	-0.10925	0.10351	0.47131	0.6191	- 0
	Ť	2 5	2 2	2 5	8 5	90.0	0.000	12002	9000	0.0003	5

Table 29. SD Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - Human Factors Engineer

Identify who the users	- 0					Boxes with	double-line	ed borders	Boxes with double-lined borders indicate p<= 0.0003	= 0.0003.
Define each user identified 2	0.87465	-								
	0.0001	٥								
Meet with the users	0.62886	0.59008	<del>-</del> (							
In complete the Charles	0.0002	0,000	0 97909							
2	0.0067	0.0045	0.0423	- 0						
Define each customer 5	ľ	0.37235	0.24499	0.76472	-					
	0.1691	0.0427	0.1919	0.0001	0					
Determine product 6	0.39051	0.31843	0.32096	0.30519	0.24878	-				
requirements	0.0329	0.0864	0.0837	0.101	0.1849	0				
Define the market the product 7	0.17024	0.18445	0.11047	0.68283	0.65305	0.16403	-			
will be sold into	0.3684	0.3292	0.5611	0.0001	0.0001	0.3864	0			
Determine the feasibility 8	0.26729	0.20065	0.11661	0.35358	0.13144	0.36264	0.23845	-		
of the product	0.1533	0.2877	0.5394	0.0553	0.4887	0.0489	0.2045	0		
Consider design alternatives 9	0.20987	0.07587	0.12973	0.39489	0.16778	0.60164	0.25289	0.43697	-	
	0.2656	0.6903	0.4945	0.0308	0.3755	0.0004	0.1776	0.0158	0	
Determine the user interface 10	0.01605	0.01506	-0.03251	-0.21857	-0.20391	0.31154	-0.15098	0.35557	0.20291	-
design	0.9329	0.937	0.8646	0.2459	0.2798	0.0938	0.4258	0.0538	0.2822	0
Determine the product 11		0.17557	0.14992	0.0624	0	0.70514	-0.01037	0.47368	0.33535	0.35557
design	0.3221	0.3534	0.4291	0.7432	-	0.0001	0.9566	0.0082	0.07	0.0538
Develop the prototype 12		-0.0113	0.37417	0.27441	0.12125	0.32546	0.26089	0.27437	0.47809	0.19375
	0.9425	0.9527	0.0417	0.1422	0.5233	0.0793	0.1638	0.1423	0.0075	0.3049
Test the prototype 13	3 0.38204	0.35848	0.28985	0.49761	0.35396	0.49454	0.35435	0.27474	0.48626	0.36827
	0.0372	0.0517	0.1203	0.0051	0.055	0.0055	0.0547	0.1417	0.0064	0.0452
Develop programs 14	_	0.04278	0.3527	0.27131	0.16267	0.48317	0.30065	0.52284	0.51903	0.17364
	0.5068	0.8224	0.0559	0.147	0.3904	0.0068	0.1064	0.003	0.0033	0.3588
Develop user documentation 15	O	0.61938	0.51083	0.07055	0.06391	0.36631	-0.03657	0.02142	-0.04274	-0.10292
	0.003	0.0003	0.0039	0.711	0.7372	0.0465	0.8478	0.9105	0.8225	0.5884
Develop user training 16	0.52067	0.54366	0.45502	0.15231	0.0754	0.48982	0.07364	0.19657	0.10195	-0.07117
	0.0032	0.0019	0.0115	0.4217	0.6921	9000	0.6989	0.2978	0.5919	0.7086
Test software 17	0.18963	0.1229	0.03168	0.14451	0.07851	0.53635	0.1926	0.43883	0.4712	0.32593
	0.3156	0.5176	0.868	0.4461	0.6801	0.0022	0.3079	0.0153	0.0086	0.0788
Test user documentation 18	3 0.50452	0.52468	0.4722	0.13464	0.00597	0.29379	-0.11727	0.19366	-0.018	0.01292
	0.0045	0.0029	0.0084	0.4781	0.975	0.1151	0.5371	0.3052	0.9248	0.946
Test user training 19	0.37389	0.43056	0.39894	0.13224	0.24143	0.28608	0.01538	0.16732	-0.13568	-0.00502
		0.0175	0.029	0.4861	0.1987	0.1254	0.9357	0.3768	0.4747	0.979
Test product with users 20		0.14592	0.05722	0.16766	0.15509	0.58748	0.24054	0.16602	0.43522	0.11133
	0.5023	0.4417	0.7639	0.3758	0.4132	9000	0.2004	0.3806	0.0162	0.5581
	<u>-</u>	αı	က	4	ιΩ	9	_	80	<u>_</u>	<b>6</b>

Table 29 (Continued). SD Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - Human Factors Engineer

10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10	will be	-						Boxes with	double-lin	Boxes with double-lined borders indicate $p < 0.0003$ .	ndicate p<	= 0.0003
who the customers         3           who the customers         4           sech customer         4           nember customer         5           nember customer         6           nember customer         6           new the teasibility         8           new the teasibility         8           new the teasibility         8           new the product         11         1           new the product         12         0.4372         0.56068         1           o programs         13         0.4373         0.56068         1           o programs         14         0.56029         0.1         1           o user training         16         0.26034         0.0051         0.0051         0.0001           o user training         16         0.26134         0.0161         0.0001         0.0001         0.0001           o user training         16         0.		a										
who the customers         4           sech customer         5           sech customer         5           sech customer         6           ne product         7           old into         0           ne the tessibility         8           ne the product         10           or the product         11         1           op rograms         0.0772         0.0006         0           p programs         13         0.4522         0           p rograms         14         0.5662         0.4922         1           p rograms         16         0.4822         0.7006         0           p user documentation         15         0.1822         0.7006         0           p user takining         16         0.4826         0.001         0.001         0.001           p cogram         17         0.6486         0.4326         0.001         0.001           p cogram	Meet with the users	က										
sech customer         5           nembs         According and the market the product         7           hold mino         According alternatives         9           or the behalbility         8           redesign atternatives         10           or the product         11         1           redesign atternatives         10         11           redesign atternatives         10         11           redesign atternatives         10         11           new product         11         1           redesign atternatives         12         0.41872         0.0008         0           o the product         12         0.41872         0.0008         0         1           productype         13         0.43173         0.56058         0         1           productype         13         0.43173         0.56058         0.11317         0.15908         1           productype         13         0.43173         0.56058         0.11317         0.15908         1           productype         13         0.43173         0.56058         0.11317         0.15908         1           productype         10         0.1582         0.0001 <th< th=""><th>who the custom</th><th>4</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th<>	who the custom	4										
Perioduct	Define each customer	Ω										
No market the product         7           Ine the feasibility         8           are the sessibility         8           are the sessibility         8           are the product         11         1           0.022         0.022         0.022           0 programs         12         0.41664         0.0007           0 programs         14         0.56098         1           1 prototype         12         0.43172         0.0007         0.0007           1 prototype         13         0.43173         0.56098         1           2 prototype         12         0.43682         0.43678         0.11317         0.1550         0.4011           2 user documentation         15         0.19282         0.70488         0.11317         0.15909         1           3 user training         16         0.26594         0.03516         0.4011         0         0           4 ware         17         0.64689         0.13516         0.27189         0.5739         0.12009         1           4 ware         17         0.64689         0.03538         0.1029         0.1144         0.0718           5 or 2244         0.0701         0.0011	Determine product	9										
red the feasibility         8           roduct         redesign aftermatives         9           red the user interface         10         11         1           ne the broduct         11         1         1         1           the prototype         12         0.43173         0.56096         1         1         1           the prototype         13         0.43173         0.56096         1         1         1         1           prototype         13         0.43173         0.56096         1         4         0.56022         0.0007         0         0           protototype         13         0.43173         0.56088         0.01372         0.0001         0.0007         0         0           protototype         13         0.43173         0.56088         0.01317         0.15908         1         0           protototype         14         0.56292         0.0001         0.0057         0         0         0           p user documentation         15         0.19282         0.0344         0.01583         0.05532         0.0503         0.0001         0           number prototype         17         0.64589         0.04583         0.05830	et the p	7										
are design attenuatives         9           ne the broduct         11         1           ne the product         12         0.41664         1           0.022         0.0172         0.0008         0         1           prodrotype         12         0.43172         0.0008         0         0           programs         14         0.58622         0.80678         0.4017         0           programs         14         0.58622         0.80678         0.4017         0           programs         14         0.58622         0.80677         0         0           purpograms         14         0.58622         0.80678         0.4011         0           purpograms         16         0.58622         0.80677         0.4011         0           purpograms         16         0.28622         0.80671         0.4011         0           purpograms         16         0.28629         0.7059         0.2244         0.0001         0           purpograms         17         0.64699         0.4011         0.001         0.001         0.001         0.001           per training         19         0.23248         0.0169         0.2424	Determine the feasibility of the product	8										
ne the best interface         10         1	Consider design afternatives	6										
ne the product         11         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         0         1         1         1         0         1         1         1         0         1	Determine the user interface design	10										
12 0.41664 1 0.0022 0 13 0.43173 0.58098 1 14 0.58622 0.80658 0.49229 1 15 0.19282 -0.0008 0 16 0.3073 0.8057 0.51516 0.4011 0 17 0.26594 0.03944 -0.07185 0.2244 0.0001 0.0017 0.0001 18 0.43153 0.65305 0.56085 0.05328 0.12008 1 19 0.22348 -0.07201 0.0011 0.0013 0.7798 0.5273 0 19 0.0229 0.7053 0.6479 0.3799 0.5273 0 19 0.32348 -0.0554 0.08318 0.12424 0.56395 0.000489 0.77144 19 0.02296 0.0031 0.6621 0.513 0.0015 0.00057 0.39957 0.0001 20 0.49805 0.02066 0.11692 0.11217 0.1742 0.26179 0.30436 0.19307 0.00051 0.0051	Determine the product	=	- (									
12 0.41664 1 1 0.0022 0 0 1 1 1 1 0.43173 0.58098 1 1 0.0007 0.0007 0.0005 0 1 1 0.0057 0.58098 1 1 0.0007 0.00007 0.0007 0.0007 0.0007 0.0007 0.0007 0.0007 0.0007 0.0007 0.0007	design											
13	Develop the prototype	5		- 0								
14         0.58622         0.80658         0.49229         1           fion         15         0.19282         -0.0057         0         -0.4011         0           16         0.26594         0.03944         -0.01516         0.4011         0         0           17         0.26594         0.03944         -0.07185         0.222657         0.89741         1           17         0.64669         0.43553         0.65305         0.56085         0.05328         0.12008         1           17         0.64669         0.43553         0.65305         0.56085         0.05328         0.12008         1           18         0.40685         0.04350         0.56085         0.05328         0.12008         1           18         0.40685         0.07201         0.0001         0.0013         0.7798         0.5229         0.16628         0.61898         0.0004         0.0004           19         0.32348         -0.07201         0.06931         0.12424         0.55395         0.0005         0.2896         0           19         0.32348         -0.16584         -0.08318         0.12424         0.55395         0.0005         0.2896         0.0004           20	Test the prototype	13	l	0.58098	- 0							
tion         15         0.19282         -0.11317         0.15908         1         1         0         1 <th>Develop programs</th> <th>14</th> <td>0.58622</td> <td>0.80658</td> <td>0.49229</td> <td>- 0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Develop programs	14	0.58622	0.80658	0.49229	- 0						
0.3073         0.8057         0.5516         0.4011         0           16         0.26594         0.03944         -0.07185         0.22857         0.89741         1           0.1555         0.8361         0.7059         0.2244         0.0001         0.1061         0.005328         0.12008         1           17         0.64689         0.43553         0.65305         0.56085         0.05328         0.12008         1           18         0.40885         -0.07201         0.00692         0.16626         0.61898         0.49007         0.19987         1           0.0249         0.7053         0.6479         0.3799         0.0005         0.0066         0.2896         0.71144           0.0241         0.0242         0.0033         0.1024         0.53396         0.49266         0.00489         0.77144           0.0249         0.0226         0.12424         0.55396         0.49266         0.00489         0.77144           0.0812         0.09137         0.5379         0.0162         0.30436         0.1023         0.1022         0.3067           0.0051         0.0051         0.9137         0.5351         0.3572         0.1623         0.102         0.3067	Develop user documentation	15		0.04688	-0.11317	0.15908	-					
17   0.64669   0.43553   0.65305   0.56085   0.0001   0   0.0001   0   0.0001   0   0.0001	Political root rolling	9	- 1	0.8057	0.5516	0.4011	0	-				
17         0.64669         0.43553         0.65305         0.56085         0.05328         0.12008         1           18         0.40001         0.0161         0.0001         0.0003         0.7796         0.5273         0           0.0249         0.7053         0.6479         0.3799         0.0003         0.006         0.2896         0           19         0.32348         -0.16584         -0.08318         0.12424         0.55395         0.49007         0.9795         0.00489         0.771144           0.0812         0.3311         0.6621         0.513         0.0015         0.0057         0.9795         0.0001           20         0.49805         0.02066         0.11692         0.11217         0.1742         0.26179         0.30436         0.19307           20         0.0051         0.9137         0.5551         0.3572         0.1623         0.102         0.3967	Develop user daiming	2		0.8361	0.7059	0.2244	0.0001	- 0				
0,0001   0,0161   0,0001   0,0013   0,7796   0,5273   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	Test software	17	0.64669	0.43553	0.65305	0.56085	0.05328	0.12008	-			
18 0.0051 0.0052 0.16526 0.01896 0.4900 0.19987 1 19 0.32348 -0.16584 -0.08318 0.12424 0.55395 0.0057 0.9995 0.77144 20 0.49905 0.02066 0.11692 0.11217 0.1742 0.26179 0.30436 0.1937 0.0051 0.9137 0.5383 0.5551 0.3572 0.1623 0.102 0.3067		,		0.0161	0.0001	0.0013	0.7798	0.5273	٥	-		
19 0.32348 -0.16584 -0.08318 0.12424 0.55395 0.49256 0.00489 0.71144 0.0612 0.3811 0.6621 0.513 0.0015 0.0057 0.8795 0.0001 0.0051 0.9137 0.5883 0.5551 0.3572 0.1623 0.102 0.3067 0.3067	i est user documentation	9		0.7053	0.08692	0.3799	0.0003	0.49007	0.19987	- 0		
20         0.0812         0.3811         0.6621         0.513         0.0015         0.0057         0.9795         0.0001           20         0.49805         0.02066         0.11692         0.11217         0.1742         0.26179         0.30436         0.19307           0.0051         0.9137         0.5551         0.3572         0.1623         0.102         0.3067	Test user training	19		-0.16584	-0.08318	0.12424	0.55395	0.49256	0.00489	0.71144	-	
20 0.49805 0.02066 0.11692 0.11217 0.1742 0.26179 0.30436 0.19307 0.0051 0.9137 0.5383 0.5551 0.3572 0.1623 0.102 0.3067				0.3811	0.6621	0.513	0.0015	0.0057	0.9795	0.0001	٥	
0.500 0.500	Test product with users	ଷ		0.02066	0.11692	0.11217	0.1742	0.26179	0.30436	0.19307	0.35889	- 0
13 14 18 18			11	12	1300	14	15.6	16	17	18	10 0	8

Table 30. SD Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - Marketing Specialist

Identify who the users	-	- 0					Boxes with	double-line	ad borders i	Boxes with double-lined borders indicate p<= 0.0003	= 0.0003.
Define each user identified	N	0.96563	- 0								
Meet with the users	ო	0.72583	0.66716	- 0							
Identify who the customers	4	-0.14457	-0.17405	-0.25822	-						
will be	1	0.4459	0.3576	0.1683	٥						
Define each customer	r)	0.38938	0.38639	0.22986	0.175	- (					
Determine product	9	0.30476	0.26719	0.32454	0.16496	0.14863	-				
requirements	)	0.1015	0.1535	0.0802	0.3837	0.4331	0				
Define the market the product	~	0.02819	0.01074	-0.13793	0.13441	-0.07754	0.2201	-			
will be sold into		0.8825	0.9551	0.4673	0.4788	0.6838	0.2425	0			
Determine the feasibility	8	0.19957	0.19009	-0.05549	-0.11384	0.10695	0.20238	0	-		
of the product		0.2904	0.3144	0.7709	0.5492	0.5738	0.2835	-	٥		
Consider design alternatives	တ	0.1851	0.1287	0.21512	-0.00929	-0.08366	0.48081	0.01132	0.45546	-	
		0.3275	0.4979	0.2536	0.9611	0.6603	0.0072	0.9526	0.0114	•	
Determine the user interface	9	0.45986	0.41956	0.53296	-0.0486	0.08561	0.35484	-0.23687	0.23822	0.63677	-
design		0.0106	0.021	0.0024	0.7987	0.6529	0.0543	0.2076	0.2049	0.0002	0
Determine the product	=	0.29767	0.22375	0.39244	-0.28874	-0.09801	0.29743	-0.27557	0.4751	0.79332	0.74789
design	$\exists$	0.1101	0.2346	0.0319	0.1218	0.6064	0.1104	0.1405	0.008	0.0001	0.0001
Develop the prototype	12	0.0623	0.01483	0.05954	0.15635	-0.0612	0.35986	0.09526	0.30657	0.53172	0.36808
		0.7437	0.938	0.7546	0.4093	0.748	0.0508	0.6166	0.0994	0.0025	0.0454
Test the prototype	13	0.077777	0.00539	0.12541	0.09404	0.00278	0.2625	-0.40649	0.30617	0.51683	0.47528
		0.6829	0.9775	0.5091	0.6211	0.9884	0.1611	0.0258	0.0999	0.0035	0.0079
Develop programs	4	0.0623	0.01483	0.05954	0.15635	-0.0612	0.35986	0.09526	0.30657	0.53172	0.36808
		0.7437	0.938	0.7546	0.4093	0.748	0.0508	0.6166	0.0994	0.0025	0.0454
Develop user documentation	5	0.09073	0.08946	0.07508	-0.06563	0.14052	0.11141	-0.18933	0.21011	0.64095	0.52135
	$\exists$	0.6335	0.6383	0.6933	0.7304	0.4589	0.5578	0.3163	0.2651	0.0001	0.0031
Develop user training	16	0.06475	0.04485	0.018	0.22899	0.05783	0.39866	-0.25203	0.34762	0.68566	0.46374
		0.7339	0.8139	0.9248	0.2235	0.7615	0.0291	0.1791	0.0598	0.0001	0.0098
Test software	17	0.23509	0.1773	0.20983	-0.34559	0.02074	0.21637	-0.04108	0.26444	0.44709	0.65012
		0.2111	0.3486	0.2658	0.0614	0.9134	0.2508	0.8293	0.1579	0.0132	0.0001
Test user documentation	18	0.17726	0.1013	0.24395	-0.13346	0.13932	0.22598	-0.21685	0.39546	0.49839	0.55859
		0.3487	0.5943	0.1939	0.482	0.4628	0.2298	0.2497	0.0305	0.0051	0.0013
Test user training	9	0.04359	-0.05813	0.17165	0.17505	0.09851	0.34561	-0.21331	0.27889	0.39835	0.33771
		0.8191	0.7603	0.3644	0.3548	0.6045	0.0614	0.2577	0.1356	0.0292	0.068
Test product with users	g	0.16862	0.13277	0.37474	0.02539	-0.0751	0.21318	-0.15127	0.26555	0.56893	0.49595
		0.3731	0.4843	0.0413	0.894	0.6933	0.258	0.4249	0.1561	0.00	0.0053
		-	a	ო	4	ĸ	ဖ	_	60	<b>6</b>	5
			•								

Table 30 (Continued). SD Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - Marketing Specialist

Welt will be   Welt the users identified   2	Identify who the users	F					Roxes with	double-line	d borders i	= >d edicate	0 0003
# the users 3   Who the customers 4   Who the customers 5   Who the customers 5   Who the customers 5   Who the customers 6   Who the customers 7   Who the customers 9   Who th	will be									<u>.</u>	
## who the customers 4  ## cach customers 5  ## who the customers 4  ## cach customers 5  ## cach customers 5  ## cach customers 6  ## cach custome	þe	8									
##O the outdomens 4   A		Īω									
Participance   E	who the customers	T <del>u</del>									
Per product   6   Per product   7   Per product   7   Per product   7   Per product   7   Per product   10   Per product   11   Per product   12   Per product   13   Per product   14   Per product   15   Per product   16   Per product   16   Per product   17   Per product   18   Per product   19		ما									
The product   7   The feasibility   6   The feasibility   7   Th		160									
re the feasibility         8           redesign alternatives         9           re design alternatives         10           re the product         11         1           ne the product         11         1           ne the product         12         0.4758         1           0.00079         0.00079         0.00071         0.00071         0.00071           1 protrotype         12 0.00079         0.00071         0.00071         0.00071         0.00071           1 protrotype         12 0.00079         0.00071         0.00071         0.00071         0.00071         0.00071           1 protrotype         12 0.00079         0.00071         0.00071         0.00071         0.00071         0.00071         0.00071         0.00071         0.00071         0.00071         0.00071         0.00071         0.00072         0.00072         0.00072         0.00072         0.00073         0.00072         0.00073         0.00074         0.00073         0.00072         0.00073         0.00074         0.00019         0.00074         0.00019         0.00074         0.00019         0.00074         0.0018         0.00074         0.0018         0.00072         0.00073         0.00072         0.00018         0.00073		<u></u>									
re the user interface 10	feasibility	Ιω									
ne the product         11         2	jn alternatives	6									
ne the product         11         1	ne the user interface	<u> </u>									
12 0.4758 1 1	ne the product										
12 0.4756 1	design	0									
13    0.6023   0.83623   1			- 0								
auton         15         0.0004         0.0001         0         0.0004         0.0001         0         0.0003         1         Accessor         1         0.4758         1         Accessor         1         Acces			0 83823	-							
ation         15         0.4756         1         0.63623         1         0.0079         0.0001         <			0.0001	. 0							
auton         15         0.52734         0.5682         0.52304         0.5882         0.52304         0.5882         0.52304         0.5021         0.0027         0.0027         0.0011         0.003         0.0021         0.0022         0.0022         0.0022         0.0022         0.0022         0.0022         0.0023         0.0024         0.0027         0.0027         0.0022         0.0023         0.0024         0.0027         0.0027         0.0023         0.0023         0.0023         0.0023         0.0023         0.0023         0.0023         0.0023         0.0023         0.0023         0.0023         0.0023         0.0023         0.0023         0.0023         0.0023         0.0023         0.0023         0.0023         0.0015         0.0023         0.0023         0.0015         0.0023         0.0023         0.0023         0.0023         0.0032         0.0032         0.0032 <th></th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th>0.83623</th> <th>-</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>			-	0.83623	-						
aution         15         0.52734         0.52304         0.5682         0.52304         0.52304         0.5682         0.52304         0.52304         0.52304         0.52304         0.52304         0.52304         0.52304         0.50214         1         1         0.54464         0.57689         0.0051         0.0001         0.0001         0.0001         0.0001         0.0001         0.0001         0.0001         0.0001         0.0002<		- [	0.0001	0.0001	0						
16         0.54464         0.57689         0.65922         0.57689         0.70214         1           17         0.0019         0.0008         0.0001         0.0008         0.0004         0.0001         0.0005         0.0001         0.0006         0.0005         0.0005         0.0005         0.0005         0.0005         0.0005         0.0005         0.0005         0.0005         0.0005         0.0005         0.0005         0.0007         0.0005         0.0007         0.0005         0.00073         0.0005         0.00073         0.0005         0.00073         0.0007         0.0005         0.00073         0.0007         0.0002         0.0001         0.0007         0.0002         0.0001         0.0002         0.0001         0.0002         0.0001         0.0002         0.0001         0.0002         0.0001         0.0002         0.0001         0.0001			0.52304	0.5682	0.52304	- 0					
0.0019         0.0008         0.0001         0.0001         0.0001         0.0001         0.0001         0.0001         0.0001         0.0004         0.0004         0.0004         0.0005         0.0005         0.0005         0.0005         0.0005         0.0005         0.0005         0.0005         0.0005         0.0005         0.0006         0.0007         0.0005         0.0006         0.0003         0.0003         0.0003         0.0003         0.0003         0.0003         0.0003         0.0003         0.0003         0.0001         0.0001         0.0004<			0.57689	0.65922	0.57689	0.70214	-				
17         0.70189         0.50264         0.48726         0.50264         0.54115         0.25126         1           n         18         0.55701         0.0046         0.0063         0.0046         0.0057         0.0057         0.58868         0.47982         1           n         0.0014         0.0074         0.0074         0.0057         0.0057         0.0073         0           n         0.0579         0.0074         0.0074         0.0074         0.0074         0.0077         0.0003         0.2375         0.0001           n         0.0579         0.0074         0.0074         0.0074         0.1007         0.0003         0.2375         0.0001           n         0.0579         0.0074         0.0018         0.0074         0.1007         0.0003         0.2375         0.0001           n         0.0579         0.0322         0.37991         0.37991         0.44523         0.53129         0.1229         0.0002           n         0.0022         0.0384         0.0332         0.0384         0.0137         0.0025         0.1229         0.0005           11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19 </th <th></th> <th>0.0019</th> <th>0.0008</th> <th>0.0001</th> <th>0.0008</th> <th>0.0001</th> <th>0</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>		0.0019	0.0008	0.0001	0.0008	0.0001	0				
0.0001   0.0046   0.0045   0.0046   0.065   0.1805   0.1805   0.1805   0.0046   0.0046   0.0046   0.0057   0.0057   0.0006   0.0073   0.0074   0.0075   0.0002   0.0001   0.55297   0.0002   0.0084   0.0332   0.0384   0.0137   0.0025   0.1229   0.0002   0.0015   0.0015   0.0002   0.0015   0.0002   0.0015   0.0002   0.0015   0.0002   0.0015   0.0002   0.0015   0.0002   0.0015   0.0002   0.0015   0.0002   0.0015   0.0002   0.0015   0.0002   0.0015   0.0002   0.0015   0.0002   0.0015   0.0002   0.0015   0.0002   0.0015   0.0002   0			0.50264	0.48726	0.50264	0.34115	0.25126	- 0			
0.0014   0.0074   0.0019   0.0074   0.0054   0.0056   0.0073   0.0073   0.0074   0.0014   0.0074   0.0074   0.0074   0.0057   0.0006   0.0073   0.0075   0.0074   0.0074   0.0074   0.0074   0.0074   0.0074   0.0074   0.0074   0.0075   0.0003   0.2375   0.0001   0.0027   0.0032   0.0384   0.0384   0.0137   0.0025   0.1229   0.0002   0.0015   0.0002   0.0015   0.0002   0.0015   0.0002   0.0015   0.0002   0.0015   0.0002   0.0015   0.0002   0.0002   0.0015   0.0002   0.0015   0.0002   0.0002   0.0015   0.0002   0.0015   0.0002   0.0015   0.0002   0			0.0046	0.0063	0.0046	0.065	0.1805	0 47000	-		
19         0.35008         0.4788         0.54505         0.4788         0.30543         0.61251         0.22239         0.88031         1           20         0.0579         0.0074         0.0074         0.01007         0.1007         0.0003         0.2375         0.0001         0           20         0.53773         0.37991         0.38976         0.37991         0.44523         0.53129         0.28791         0.63419         0.55297           0.0022         0.0384         0.0332         0.0384         0.0137         0.0025         0.1229         0.0002         0.0015           11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19         20	_		0.0074	0.0019	0.0074	0.0057	0.000	0.0073	- 0		
20         0.0579         0.0074         0.0018         0.0074         0.1007         0.1007         0.0003         0.2375         0.0001         0           20         0.53773         0.37991         0.38976         0.37991         0.44523         0.53129         0.28791         0.63419         0.55297           0.0022         0.0384         0.0332         0.0384         0.0137         0.0129         0.1229         0.0005           11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19         20			0.4788	0.54505	0.4788	0.30543	0.61251	0.22239	0.88031	-	
20     0.53773     0.37991     0.38976     0.37991     0.044523     0.53129     0.28791     0.63419     0.55297       0.0022     0.0384     0.0332     0.0384     0.0137     0.0025     0.1229     0.0002     0.0015       11     12     13     14     15     16     17     18     19     20		0.0579	0.0074	0.0018	0.0074	0.1007	0.0003	0.2375	0.0001	0	
0.0384 0.0332 0.0384 0.0137 0.0025 0.1229 0.0002 0.0015 0.122 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20			0.37991	0.38976	0.37991	0.44523	0.53129	0.28791	0.63419	0.55297	-
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		0.0022	0.0384	0.0332	0.0384	0.0137	0.0025	0.1229	0.0002	0.0015	
		=	5	5	4	5	9	12	18	19	ୡ

Table 31. SD Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - User Representatives

Identify who the users will be	-	- 0					Boxes with	double-line	ed borders	Boxes with double-lined borders indicate $p <= 0.0003$	= 0.0003.
Define each user identified	7	0.83821	- (								
4 4 1	7	0.000	0 00 0	-							
	?	0.1658	0.0764	- 0							
identify who the customers	4	0.50498	0.48256	0.34139	-						
will be		0.0044	0.0069	0.0648	0						
Define each customer	2	0.48855	0.53577	0.48322	0.89038	-					
	-	0.0062	0.0023	0.0068	0.0001	0					
Determine product	9	0.49385	0.6272	0.12815	0.50978	0.33896	-				
requirements		0.0055	0.0002	0.4998	0.004	0.0669	0				
Define the market the product	2	0.43162	0.44031	0.32941	0.68205	0.67922	0.43258	-			
will be sold into	_	0.0172	0.0149	0.0755	0.0001	0.0001	0.017	0			
Determine the feasibility	8	0.12584	0.09691	0.2161	0.23189	0.1285	0.3433	0.32894	-		
of the product	7	0.5076	0.6104	0.2514	0.2176	0.4986	0.0633	0.0759	0		
Consider design alternatives	6	0.03694	-0.05283	0.02819	0.07315	-0.02515	0.05402	0.43855	0.66453	-	
	_	0.8463	0.7816	0.8824	0.7009	0.8951	0.7768	0.0153	0.0001	0	
Determine the user interface	9	0.29808	0.2997	0.08594	0.22516	0.08472	0.39358	0.32983	0.46008	0.39561	-
design		0.1096	0.1076	0.6516	0.2316	0.6562	0.0314	0.0751	0.0105	0.0305	0
Determine the product	=	-0.14636	-0.17805	0.11013	0.02209	-0.0293	0.04253	0.31651	0.62825	0.7159	0.41082
design		0.4403	0.3465	0.5624	0.9077	0.8779	0.8234	0.0884	0.0002	0.0001	0.0241
Develop the prototype	12	0.30895	0.30002	0.35563	0.40591	0.38481	0.41506	0.53579	0.34087	0.4496	0.27092
		0.0967	0.1072	0.0538	0.026	0.0358	0.0226	0.0023	0.0653	0.0127	0.1476
Test the prototype	13	-0.15221	-0.07252	0.07412	0.37847	0.27946	0.16106	0.21538	0.42093	0.36119	0.28939
		0.422	0.7033	0.6971	0.0392	0.1348	0.3952	0.253	0.0205	0.0499	0.1209
Develop programs	14	0.30449	0.28029	0.37114	0.39099	0.35603	0.3998	0.63657	0.41504	0.59931	0.33528
		0.1018	0.1336	0.0435	0.0326	0.0535	0.0286	0.0002	0.0226	0.0005	0.0701
Develop user documentation	15	0.10129	0.20186	0.33616	-0.04855	0.03896	0.00914	0.21628	0.25251	0.34651	0.55094
	7	0.5943	0.2848	0.0693	0.7989	0.838	0.9617	0.251	0.1782	0.0607	0.0016
Develop user training	9	0.13868	0.22314	0.25516	-0.06866	-0.01517	0.05265	0.20391	0.17712	0.35196	0.55694
	7	0.4649	0.2359	0.1736	0.7185	0.9366	0.7823	0.2798	0.3491	0.0565	0.0014
Test software	17	-0.0274	-0.00678	-0.48393	0.29163	0.14388	0.31901	0.04028	0.08075	0.13274	-0.03549
		0.8857	0.9716	0.0067	0.1179	0.4481	0.0858	0.8326	0.6714	0.4844	0.8523
Test user documentation	8	-0.10421	0.05003	-0.2448	0.10631	0.02488	0.14068	0.00619	0.09431	0.06411	0.40582
		0.5837	0.7929	0.1923	0.5761	0.8962	0.4584	0.9741	0.6201	0.7364	0.0261
Test user training	9	0.07367	0.19685	0.03397	0.06679	0.17945	0.12221	0.06786	0.23856	0.11303	0.42864
	7	0.6988	0.2971	0.8586	0.7258	0.3427	0.52	0.7216	0.2042	0.552	0.0181
Test product with users	ଷ	0.03865	0.28062	0.11377	0.02551	0.12403	0.28695	0.15153	0.20249	0.11889	0.50734
	7	0.8393	0.1331	0.5494	0.8935	0.5138	0.1242	0.4241	0.2832	0.5315	0.0042
	_	-	OI.	က	4	ις.	9	_	60	6	5

Table 31 (Continued). SD Correlation Matrix for Software Development Activity - User Representatives

# who the customers 4 who the customers 5 who the customers 5 who the customers 5 who the customers 5 here are interface 10 capta product 1 1 capta product 1 capta pr	Identify who the users	-						Boxes with	double-line	ed borders i	Boxes with double-lined borders indicate $p <= 0.0003$	= 0.0003.
who the customers         3           who the customers         4           seach customers         5           members         5           members         6           members         6           podd into councider         7           members         6           members         6           members         9           members         1         1           ne the product         11         1           p treatment         10         1         1           p treatment         1         0.0001         0.0007         0.0007         0.0007           p treatment         1         0.0007         0.0007         0.0007         0.0007         0.0007           p treatment         1         0.0007         0.0007         0.0007	each user identifi	a										,
## who the customers 4   ## Pack Currentation   ## Pack Currentation	Meet with the users	m										
The product	who the custom	4										
Product	Define each customer	ις.										
The market the product   7   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	Determine product	ဖ										
re the leasibility         8           roduct         re the leasibility         8           re the user interface         10         11         2         1         1         2         1         2         1         1         2         1         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2 <th>et the pr</th> <th>^</th> <th></th>	et the pr	^										
are design alternatives         9           ne the user interface         10           o. 1141         0           o. 1142         0           o. 1142         0           o. 1143         0           o. 1144         0           o. 1144         0           o. 1144         0           o. 1144         0	Determine the feasibility of the product	80										
ine the user interface         10         1	Consider design afternatives	၈										
the product         11         1 <t< th=""><th>ine the user inter</th><th>9</th><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	ine the user inter	9										
12 0.29457	Determine the product	=	-									
12 0.29457 1 0.53658 1 1 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	design	┪	0									
13    0.3911	Develop the prototype	ū	0.29457	- 0								
14   0.44017   0.86656   0.49211   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	Test the prototype	5	0.3911	0.53658	-							
14         0.44017         0.88656         0.49211         1           leation         15         0.2576         0.39289         0.18028         0.41199         1           16         0.24557         0.37051         0.09367         0.41723         0.33542         1           17         0.04851         0.0438         0.6225         0.0718         0.0001         0           17         0.04851         0.13725         0.32252         0.17584         0.09611         1           17         0.04851         0.13725         0.32252         0.17584         0.09611         1           17         0.04851         0.13725         0.32252         0.17584         0.09611         1           17         0.04851         0.13725         0.32252         0.17584         0.09611         1           18         0.17055         0.05906         0.22426         0.04054         0.30507         0.39387         0.35016         1           19         0.25853         0.06402         0.03974         0.07405         0.4058         0.4074         0.0333         0.14482         0.6778           10         0.1778         0.0102         0.0102         0.0417         0.041			0.0326	0.0022	0							
leation         15         0.2576         0.39298         0.18028         0.41199         1         Accessory         0.41723         0.43542         1         Accessory         0.41723         0.635542         1         Accessory         0.41723         0.0031         0.0035         0.41723         0.03542         1         Accessory         0.0035         0.041723         0.053542         1         Accessory         1         Accessory         0.0438         0.6225         0.0218         0.0001         0         Accessory         0.0438         0.6225         0.0218         0.0001         0         Accessory         0.00611         1         Accessory         0.03678         0.0458         0.0458         0.0458         0.0458         0.0458         0.0458         0.0458         0.0458         0.0458         0.0478         0.0578         0.0578         0.0578         0.0578         0.0578         0.0578         0.0578         0.0001           10         0.17705         0.05402         0.03974         0.07405         0.0478         0.04739         0.11482         0.67681         0.0001           10         0.1776         0.1376         0         0.12402         0.04137         0.04761         0.04761         0.04691 <t< th=""><th>Develop programs</th><th>4</th><th>0.44017</th><th>0.88656</th><th>0.49211</th><th>- 0</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>	Develop programs	4	0.44017	0.88656	0.49211	- 0						
0.1633   0.0317   0.3404   0.0237   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	Develop user documentation	15	0.2576	0.39298	0.18028	0.41199	-					
16 0.24557 0.37051 0.09367 0.41723 0.93542 1  0.1909 0.0438 0.6225 0.0218 0.0001 0  17 0.04851 0.13725 0.32252 0.17584 0.15499 0.09611 1  0.799 0.4695 0.0822 0.3526 0.4135 0.6134 0  0.3676 0.7566 0.22426 0.04054 0.30507 0.39387 0.35016 1  19 0.25853 0.06402 0.03974 0.7075 0.40863 0.47739 0.11482 0.67881 0.1678 0.1939 0.13767 0 0.12402 0.43726 0.46194 0.04761 0.38416 0.3946 0.4682 1 0.5138 0.0157 0.0157 0.0951		7	0.1693	0.0317	0.3404	0.0237	٥					
17         0.04851         0.13725         0.3252         0.15589         0.04351         0.03501         1           0.799         0.4851         0.04052         0.04054         0.04135         0.04134         0           0.799         0.4856         0.022426         0.04054         0.30507         0.39387         0.35016         1           0.3676         0.7566         0.22426         0.04054         0.30507         0.39387         0.0578         0           19         0.25853         0.06402         0.03374         0.07405         0.40863         0.47739         0.11482         0.5458           0.1678         0.7568         0.8349         0.6873         0.025         0.0076         0.5457         0.0001           20         0.13767         0         0.12402         0.43726         0.46194         0.04761         0.38416           0.3046         0.4682         1         0.5138         0.0157         0.0102         0.0361	Develop user training	9	0.24557	0.37051	0.09367	0.41723	0.93542	C				
n         18         0.799         0.4695         0.0822         0.3526         0.4135         0.6134         0           n         18         0.17055         -0.05906         0.22426         0.04054         0.30507         0.39387         0.35016         1           19         0.3676         0.7566         0.2335         0.8316         0.1012         0.0313         0.0578         0           19         0.25853         0.06402         0.03374         0.07405         0.40863         0.47739         0.11482         0.67681           20         0.1678         0.7368         0.8349         0.6973         0.025         0.0076         0.5457         0.0001           20         0.1939         0.13767         0         0.12402         0.45176         0.04194         0.04761         0.38416           20         0.3046         0.4682         1         0.5138         0.0157         0.0102         0.8027         0.0361	Test software	12	0.04851	0.13725	0.32252	0.17584	-0.15499	-0.09611	-			
n         18         0.17055         -0.05906         0.22426         0.04054         0.30507         0.39387         0.35016         1           19         0.3676         0.7566         0.2335         0.8316         0.1012         0.0313         0.0578         0           19         0.25853         0.06402         0.03974         0.07405         0.40863         0.47739         0.11482         0.67681           20         0.1678         0.7368         0.8349         0.6973         0.025         0.0076         0.5457         0.0001           20         0.13767         0         0.12402         0.43726         0.46194         0.04761         0.38416           0.3046         0.4682         1         0.5138         0.0157         0.0102         0.08027         0.0361			0.799	0.4695	0.0822	0.3526	0.4135	0.6134	0			
0.3676 0.7566 0.2335 0.8316 0.1012 0.0313 0.0578 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Test user documentation	18	0.17055	-0.05906	0.22426	0.04054	0.30507	0.39387	0.35016	-		
20 0.1939 0.13767 0.01403 0.40863 0.47739 0.11482 0.50781 0.0001 0.1678 0.13767 0.0001 0.12402 0.43726 0.46194 0.04761 0.38416 0.3046 0.4682 1 0.5138 0.0157 0.0102 0.8027 0.0361		-[	0.3676	0.7566	0.2335	0.8316	0.1012	0.0313	0.0578	0	,	
20 0.1939 0.13767 0 0.12402 0.43726 0.46194 -0.04761 0.38416 0.0344 0.046194 0.0347	Test user training	<u>.</u>	0.25853	0.06402	0.03974	0.07405	0.40863	0.47739	0.11482	0.6/681	- 0	
0.3046 0.4682 1 0.5138 0.0157 0.0102 0.0361	Test product with usons	8	0.10/8	0.13767	0.8343	0.0973	0.020	0.0076	0.04261	0.0001	O 78665	-
	Sipon Inix toppo d logi	3	0.3046	0.4682	<b>-</b>	0.5138	0.0157	0.0102	0.8027	0.0361	0.0001	- 0
71 15 16 17		┢	=	22	13	4	15	16	17	8	61	ล

Table 32. Summary of SD Correlation Matrices for Software Development Activities

Identify who the users will be	-											<u></u>	for at least five of the product team members	t five o	f the pr	oduct t	earn m	ember	
Define each user identified	N	ဖ													•				
Meet with the users	က	2	-																
Identify who the customers will be	4																		
Define each customer	က		-		4														
Determine product	9																		
Define the market the product will be sold into	7				4	N	-												
Determine the feasibility of the product	ω						-												
Consider design alternatives	თ						-		N										
Determine the user interface design	2								+	-									
Determine the product design	Ξ						-		-	N	<b>8</b>								
Develop the prototype	12						-		N	-		-							
Test the prototype	13							-	-		"	2	4						
Develop programs	4							-				-	ى -						
Develop user documentation	<del>1</del>		-							-		<u> </u>	-						
Develop user training	19									-	-	-	-		4				
Test software	17						$\vdash$			-	-	N	m						
Test user documentation	8	-			<u> </u>							-			-				
Test user training	19	-	-	-				-	-		-					4		ro.	
Test product with users	8						-		-	<u> </u>	-	-	_			-	1	-	က
	T	-	١	,	ļ,	,	,	,	۱,	,	!	:	,	;	,	ļ		t	t

 Test user documentation, Test user training

## Analyses of Variance

Table 33 contains the ANOVA summary table for the software development activities. Using  $\alpha = 0.05$ , all effects were statistically significant. The three-way interaction was analyzed using simple-effect F tests.

Education x product team member x activity interaction. Table 34 contains the ANOVA summary table for the simple-effect F test analysis. The analysis found the education x product team member interaction statistically significant  $(\alpha = 0.05)$  at the following levels of activity:

Identify who the customers will be (a<sub>4</sub>)

Define each customer identified (a<sub>5</sub>)

Determine product requirements (a<sub>6</sub>)

Determine the feasibility of the product (a<sub>8</sub>)

Consider design alternatives (a<sub>9</sub>)

Determine the product design (a<sub>11</sub>)

Develop the prototype (a<sub>12</sub>)

Test the prototype (a<sub>13</sub>)

Develop programs (a<sub>14</sub>)

Test software (a<sub>17</sub>)

Test user documentation (a<sub>18</sub>)

Test user training (a<sub>19</sub>)

Table 35 contains the ANOVA summary table for the simple-simple effect F tests. Table 36 contains a summary of the effects found to be statistically significant ( $\alpha = 0.05$ ).

Table 33. ANOVA Summary Table for the Software Development Activities

Source	df	SS	MS	F	<b>€</b> <sup>a</sup>	P
<u>Between</u>						
Education(E)	· 1	243.44	243.44	8.74		0.0045
S/E	58	1615.06	27.85			
Within						
Product Team Member (P)	6	1395.97	232.66	76.50	0.7509	0.0000
PxE	6	123.63	20.6	6.78	0.7509	0.0000
P x S/E	348	1058.87	3.04			
Activity (A)	19	1611.14	84.80	57.69	0.4611	0.0000
AxE	19	122.96	6.47	4.40	0.4611	0.0000
A x S/E	1102	1619.76	1.47			
PxA	114	5102.76	44.76	58.80	0.2301	0.0000
PxAxE	114	286.26	2.51	3.30	0.2301	0.0000
P x A x S/E	6608b	5033.00	0.76			
Total	8395	18212.38				

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Greenhouse-Geisser epsilon (Greenhouse and Geisser, 1959)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Four ratings that were omitted were replaced with the mean of the cell, therefore reducing the degrees of freedom by four.

Table 34. Simple-Effect F Tests for the Education (E) x Product Team Member (P) x Activity ( $a_i$ ) Interaction

Source	df	SS	MS	F	pa
ExP @ Identify who the users will be (a <sub>1</sub> )	6	5.28	0.88	1.16	0.3271
ExP @ Define each user identified (a <sub>2</sub> )	6	2.69	0.45	0.59	0.6901
ExP @ Meet with the users (a <sub>3</sub> )	6	1.74	0.29	0.38	0.8447
ExP @ Identify who the customers will be (a <sub>4</sub> )	6	13.78	2.29	3.02	0.0131
ExP @ Define each customer (a <sub>5</sub> )	6	15.05	2.51	3.30	0.0077
ExP @ Determine product requirements (a <sub>6</sub> )	6	18.02	3.00	3.95	0.0022
ExP @ Define the market the product will be sold into (a <sub>7</sub> )	6	5.56	0.93	1.22	0.2951
ExP @ Determine the feasibility of the product (a <sub>8</sub> )	6	21.98	3.66	4.82	0.0004
ExP @ Consider design alternatives (a <sub>9</sub> )	6	58.35	9.73	12.80	0.0000
ExP @ Determine the user interface design (a <sub>10</sub> )	6	2.50	0.42	0.55	0.7201
ExP @ Determine the product design (a <sub>11</sub> )	6	39.80	6.47	8.51	0.0000
ExP @ Develop the prototype (a <sub>12</sub> )	6	56.16	9.36	12.32	0.0000

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Probability determined using a Greenhouse-Geisser epsilon (Greenhouse and Geisser, 1959) to adjust the degrees of freedom. Epsilon for *df* for the numerator = 0.7509 and epsilon for the *df* for denominator = 0.2301.

Table 34 (Continued). Simple-Effect F Tests for the Education (E) x Product Team Member (P) x Activity ( $a_i$ ) Interaction

Source	df	SS	MS	F	Pa
ExP @ Test the prototype (a <sub>13</sub> )	6	77.77	12.96	17.05	0.0000
ExP @ Develop programs (a <sub>14</sub> )	6	16.16	2.69	3.54	0.0049
ExP @ Develop user documentation (a <sub>1</sub> ;	<sub>5</sub> ) 6	6.79	1.13	1.49	0.1962
ExP @ Develop user training (a <sub>16</sub> )	6	6.47	1.08	1.41	0.2230
ExP @ Test software (a	<sub>7</sub> ) 6	23.38	3.90	5.13	0.0002
ExP @ Test user documentation (a <sub>18</sub>	<sub>8</sub> ) 6	12.09	2.02	2.65	0.0261
ExP @ Test user training (a <sub>19</sub> )	6	11.33	1.89	2.48	0.0359
ExP @ Test product with users (a <sub>20</sub> )	6	6.45	1.08	1.41	0.2230
P x A x S/E	6608	5033.00	0.76		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Probability determined using a Greenhouse-Geisser epsilon (Greenhouse and Geisser, 1959) to adjust the degrees of freedom. Epsilon for *df* for the numerator = 0.7509 and epsilon for the *df* for denominator = 0.2301.

Table 35. Simple-Simple Effect F Tests for the Education (E) x Product Team Member  $(p_i)$  x Activity  $(a_j)$  Interaction

Source	df	SS	MS	F	Pa
Identify who the customers	will be	(a <sub>4</sub> )			
E @ Overall(p <sub>1</sub> )	1	0.60	0.60	0.79	0.3742
E @ Programmer(p <sub>2</sub> )	1	1.35	1.35	1.78	0.1826
E @ Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.0000
E @ Training Developer(p <sub>4</sub> )	1	2.82	2.82	3.71	0.0544
E @ Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub> )	1	3.75	3.75	4.93	0.0265
E @ Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	1	0.60	0.60	0.79	0.3742
E @ User Represen- tatives(p <sub>7</sub> )	1	6.67	6.67	8.77	0.0031
Define each customer iden	tified (a <sub>5</sub>	,)			
E @ Overall(p <sub>1</sub> )	1	2.82	2.82	3.71	0.0544
E @ Programmer(p <sub>2</sub> )	1	5.40	5.40	7.11	0.0078
E @ Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	1	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.8823
E @ Training Developer(p₄)	1	0.82	0.82	1.07	0.3000
E @ Human Factors Engineer( $p_5$ )	1	0.27	0.27	0.35	0.5536
E @ Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	1	0.07	0.07	0.09	0.7671
E @ User Represen- tatives(p <sub>7</sub> )	1	6.02	6.02	7.92	0.0050

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Probability determined using a Greenhouse-Geisser epsilon (Greenhouse and Geisser, 1959) to adjust the *df*s for the error term ( $\epsilon$  = 0.2301).

Table 35 (Continued). Simple-Simple Effect F Tests for the Education (E) x Product Team Member  $(p_i)$  x Activity  $(a_j)$  Interaction

df	SS	MS	F	Pa
nents	(a <sub>6</sub> )			
1	0.27	0.27	0.35	0.5536
1	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.8823
1	0.60	0.60	0.79	0.3742
1	9.60	9.60	12.63	0.0004
1	25.35	25.35	33.36	0.0000
1	7.35	7.35	9.67	0.0019
1	0.07	0.07	0.09	0.7671
the p	roduct (a <sub>8</sub> )			
1	0.60	0.60	0.79	0.3242
1	0.15	0.15	0.20	0.6568
1	2.02	2.02	2.65	0.1033
1	8.82	8.82	11.60	0.0007
1	26.67	26.67	35.09	0.0000
1	10.42	10.42	13.71	0.0002
1	0.07	0.07	0.09	0.7671
	ments 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ments (a <sub>6</sub> ) 1 0.27 1 0.02 1 0.60 1 9.60 1 25.35 1 7.35 1 0.07 the product (a <sub>8</sub> ) 1 0.60 1 0.15 1 2.02 1 8.82 1 26.67 1 10.42	ments (a <sub>6</sub> ) 1 0.27 0.27 1 0.02 0.02 1 0.60 0.60 1 9.60 9.60 1 25.35 25.35 1 7.35 7.35 1 0.07 0.07 the product (a <sub>8</sub> ) 1 0.60 0.60 1 0.15 0.15 1 2.02 2.02 1 8.82 8.82 1 26.67 26.67 1 10.42 10.42	ments (a <sub>6</sub> ) 1 0.27 0.27 0.35 1 0.02 0.02 0.02 1 0.60 0.60 0.79 1 9.60 9.60 12.63 1 25.35 25.35 33.36 1 7.35 7.35 9.67 1 0.07 0.07 0.09 the product (a <sub>8</sub> ) 1 0.60 0.60 0.79 1 0.15 0.15 0.20 1 2.02 2.02 2.65 1 8.82 8.82 11.60 1 26.67 26.67 35.09 1 10.42 10.42 13.71

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Probability determined using a Greenhouse-Geisser epsilon (Greenhouse and Geisser, 1959) to adjust the *df*s for the error term ( $\epsilon$  = 0.2301).

Table 35 (Continued). Simple-Simple Effect F Tests for the Education (E) x Product Team Member  $(p_i)$  x Activity  $(a_j)$  Interaction

Source	df	SS	MS	F	Pa
Consider design alternative	es (a <sub>9</sub> )				
E @ Overall(p <sub>1</sub> )	1	3.27	3.27	4.30	0.0383
E @ Programmer(p <sub>2</sub> )	1	0.82	0.82	1.07	0.3000
E @ Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	1	0.60	0.60	0.79	0.3742
E @ Training Developer(p <sub>4</sub> )	1	24.07	24.07	31.67	0.0000
E @ Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub> )	1	68.27	68.27	89.82	0.0000
E @ Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	1	5.40	5.40	7.11	0.0078
E @ User Representatives(p <sub>7</sub> )	1	28.02	28.02	36.86	0.0000
Determine the product des	ign (a <sub>1</sub>	1)			
E @ Overall(p <sub>1</sub> )	1	0.07	0.07	0.09	0.7671
E @ Programmer(p <sub>2</sub> )	1	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.8823
E @ Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	1	4.82	4.82	6.34	0.0119
E @ Training Developer(p₄)	1	1.67	1.67	2.19	0.1386
E @ Human Factors Engineer( $p_5$ )	1	54.15	54.15	71.25	0.0000
E @ Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	1	1.35	1.35	1.78	0.1826
E @ User Represen- tatives(p <sub>7</sub> )	1	6.02	6.02	7.92	0.0050

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Probability determined using a Greenhouse-Geisser epsilon (Greenhouse and Geisser, 1959) to adjust the *df*s for the error term ( $\epsilon$  = 0.2301).

Table 35 (Continued). Simple-Simple Effect F Tests for the Education (E) x Product Team Member  $(p_i)$  x Activity  $(a_i)$  Interaction

Source	df	SS	MS	F	Pa
Develop the prototype (a <sub>12</sub> )	)				
E @ Overall(p <sub>1</sub> )	1	2.02	2.02	2.65	0.1033
E @ Programmer(p <sub>2</sub> )	1	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.8823
E @ Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	1	14.02	14.02	18.44	0.0000
E @ Training Developer(p <sub>4</sub> )	1	11.27	11.27	14.82	0.0001
E @ Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub> )	1	91.27	91.27	120.09	0.0000
E @ Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	1	3.75	3.75	4.93	0.0265
E @ User Represen- tatives(p <sub>7</sub> )	1	4.27	4.27	5.61	0.0179
Test the prototype (a <sub>13</sub> )					
$E @ Overall(p_1)$	1	1.67	1.67	2.19	0.1386
E @ Programmer(p <sub>2</sub> )	1	9.60	9.60	12.63	0.0004
E @ Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	1	13.07	13.07	17.19	0.0000
E @ Training Developer(p₄)	1	8.07	8.07	10.61	0.0011
E @ Human Factors Engineer(p₅)	1	70.42	70.42	92.65	0.0000
E @ Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	1	2.02	2.02	2.65	0.1033
E @ User Representatives(p <sub>7</sub> )	1	29.40	29.40	38.68	0.0000

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Probability determined using a Greenhouse-Geisser epsilon (Greenhouse and Geisser, 1959) to adjust the *df*s for the error term ( $\epsilon$  = 0.2301).

Table 35 (Continued). Simple-Simple Effect F Tests for the Education (E) x Product Team Member  $(p_i)$  x Activity  $(a_i)$  Interaction

Source	df	SS	MS	F	Pa
Develop programs (a <sub>14</sub> )					
E @ Overall(p <sub>1</sub> )	1	2.82	2.82	3.71	0.0544
E @ Programmer(p <sub>2</sub> )	1	0.07	0.07	0.09	0.7671
E @ Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	1	2.02	2.02	2.65	0.1033
E @ Training Developer(p <sub>4</sub> )	1	2.82	2.82	3.71	0.0544
E @ Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub> )	1	29.40	29.40	38.68	0.0000
E @ Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	1	1.67	1.67	2.19	0.1386
E @ User Representatives(p <sub>7</sub> )	1	1.67	1.67	2.19	0.1386
Test software (a <sub>17</sub> )					
E @ Overall(p <sub>1</sub> )	1	0.27	0.27	0.35	0.5536
E @ Programmer(p <sub>2</sub> )	1	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.8823
E @ Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	1	1.07	1.07	1.40	0.2361
E @ Training Developer(p₄)	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.0000
E @ Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub> )	1	25.35	25.35	33.36	0.0000
E @ Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	1	0.27	0.27	0.35	0.5536
E @ User Representatives(p <sub>7</sub> )	1	0.42	0.42	0.55	0.4590

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Probability determined using a Greenhouse-Geisser epsilon (Greenhouse and Geisser, 1959) to adjust the *df*s for the error term ( $\epsilon$  = 0.2301).

Table 35 (Continued). Simple-Simple Effect F Tests for the Education (E) x Product Team Member  $(p_i)$  x Activity  $(a_j)$  Interaction

Source	df	SS	MS	F	Pa
Test user documentation (	a <sub>18</sub> )				
E @ Overall(p <sub>1</sub> )	1	0.42	0.42	0.55	0.4590
E @ Programmer(p <sub>2</sub> )	1	1.35	1.35	1.78	0.1826
E @ Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	1	0.82	0.82	1.07	0.3000
E @ Training Developer(p₄)	1	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.8823
E @ Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub> )	1	14.02	14.02	18.44	0.0000
E @ Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	1	1.07	1.07	1.40	0.2361
E @ User Represen- tatives(p <sub>7</sub> )	1	1.35	1.35	1.78	0.1826
Test user training (a <sub>19</sub> )					
E @ Overall(p <sub>1</sub> )	1	0.82	0.82	1.07	0.3000
E @ Programmer(p <sub>2</sub> )	1	0.82	0.82	1.07	0.3000
E @ Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	1	12.15	12.15	15.99	0.0001
E @ Training Developer(p₄)	1	0.60	0.60	0.79	0.3742
E @ Human Factors Engineer(p₅)	1	7.35	7.35	9.67	0.0019
E @ Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	1	2.82	2.82	3.71	0.0544
E @ User Representatives(p <sub>7</sub> )	1	2.02	2.02	2.65	0.1033
PxAxS/E 66	80	5033.00	0.76		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Probability determined using a Greenhouse-Geisser epsilon (Greenhouse and Geisser, 1959) to adjust the *df*s for the error term ( $\epsilon = 0.2301$ ).

Table 36. Summary for the Education  $\mathbf x$  Product Team Member  $\mathbf x$  Activity Interaction

			Statistics		
Activity	Product Team Member	Education	Mean	Standard Error	
Identify who the customers will be(a <sub>4</sub> )	Human Factors Engineer(p5	) HFE SD	3.83 3.33	0.19 0.24	
	User Representatives(p <sub>7</sub> )	HFE SD	2.40 3.07	0.22 0.23	
Define each customer(a <sub>5</sub> )	Programmer(p <sub>2</sub> )	HFE SD	2.17 1.57	0.18 0.13	
	User Representatives(p <sub>7</sub> )	HFE SD	2.27 2.90	0.21 0.26	
Define product requirements(a <sub>6</sub> )	Training Developer(p <sub>4</sub> )	HFE SD	3.10 2.30	0. <b>24</b> 0.24	
	Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub>	) HFE SD	4.57 3.27	0.12 0.24	
	Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	HFE SD	4.33 3.63	0.14 0.26	
Determine the feasibility of the product(a <sub>8</sub> )	Training Developer(p <sub>4</sub> )	HFE SD	2.43 1.67	0.21 0.16	
product(a <sub>8</sub> )	Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub>	) HFE SD	3.83 2.50	0.21 0.23	
	Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	HFE SD	3.83 3.00	0.22 0.31	

Table 36 (Continued). Summary for the Education  ${\bf x}$  Product Team Member  ${\bf x}$  Activity Interaction

			Stat	istics
Activity	Product Team Member	Education	Mean	Standard Error
Consider design alternatives(a <sub>9</sub> )	Overall(p <sub>1</sub> )	HFE SD	4.47 4.00	0.13 0.13
	Training Developer(p <sub>4</sub> )	HFE SD	2.73 1.47	0.22 0.13
	Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub>	) HFE SD	4.77 2.63	0.10 0.24
	Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	HFE SD	2.67 2.07	0.18 0.2
	User Representatives(p <sub>7</sub> )	HFE SD	3.57 2.20	0.21 0.25
Determine the product design(a <sub>11</sub> )	Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	HFE SD	2.37 1.80	0.18 0.19
	Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub>	) HFE SD	4.40 2.50	0.15 0.23
	User Representatives(p <sub>7</sub> )	HFE SD	3.07 2.43	0.21 0.26
Develop the prototype(a <sub>12</sub> )	Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	HFE SD	2.43 1.47	0.22 0.16
	Training Developer(p <sub>4</sub> )	HFE SD	2.43 1.57	0.25 0.15
	Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub>	) HFE SD	4.50 2.03	0.14 0.24
	Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	HFE SD	1.83 1.33	0.16 0.12
	User Representatives(p <sub>7</sub> )	HFE SD	2.13 1.60	0.23 0.17

Table 36 (Continued). Summary for the Education  ${\bf x}$  Product Team Member  ${\bf x}$  Activity Interaction

			Stat	istics
Activity	Product Team Member	Education	Mean	Standard Error
Test the prototype(a <sub>13</sub> )	Programmer(p <sub>2</sub> )	HFE SD	3.47 4.27	0.24 0.17
	Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	HFE SD	2.67 1.73	0.25 0.19
	Training Developer(p <sub>4</sub> )	HFE SD	2.70 1.97	0.28 0.18
	Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub>	) HFE SD	4.50 2.33	0.15 0.25
	User Representatives(p <sub>7</sub> )	HFE SD	4.27 2.87	0.24 0.29
Develop Programs(a <sub>14</sub> )	Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub>	) HFE SD	3.03 1.63	0.19 0.16
Test software(a <sub>17</sub> )	Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub>	) HFE SD	3.77 2.47	0.24 0.21
Test user documentation(a <sub>18</sub> )	Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub>	) HFE SD	4.43 4.20	0.18 0.17
Test user training(a <sub>19</sub> )	Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	HFE SD	3.90 3.00	0.19 0.26
	Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub>	) HFE SD	4.40 3.70	0.17 0.22

Education x product team member interaction. Table 37 has the ANOVA summary table for the simple-effect analysis for the education x product team member interaction. The analysis found education statistically significant ( $\alpha$  = 0.05) for five of the seven product team members: overall, technical writer, training developer, human factors engineer, marketing specialist. For each of these product team members, HFEs rated the participation in all activities higher than the SDs (Table 38).

Education x activity interaction. Table 39 has the ANOVA summary table for the simple-effect analysis for the education x activity interaction. The analysis resulted in education being significant for 12 of the 20 activities:

Define each user identified (a<sub>2</sub>)

Determine product requirements (a<sub>6</sub>)

Determine the feasibility of the product (a<sub>8</sub>)

Consider design alternatives (a<sub>9</sub>)

Determine the product design (a<sub>11</sub>)

Develop the prototype (a<sub>12</sub>)

Test the prototype (a<sub>13</sub>)

Develop programs (a<sub>14</sub>)

Develop user training (a<sub>16</sub>)

Test user documentation (a<sub>18</sub>)

Test user training (a<sub>19</sub>)

Test product with users (a<sub>20</sub>)

For each of these activities HFEs rated the participation of all product team members higher than the SDs (Table 40).

Product team member x activity interaction. Table 41 contains the ANOVA summary table for the simple-effect analysis for the product team member x activity interaction. All interactions were statistically significant ( $\alpha = 0.05$ ).

Table 37. Simple-Effect F Tests for the Education (E) x Product Team Member  $(p_i)$  Interaction

Source	df	SS	MS	F	Pa
E @ Overall(p <sub>1</sub> )	1	13.87	13.87	4.56	0.0337
E @ Programmer(p <sub>2</sub> )	1	4.44	4.44	1.46	0.2280
E @ Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	1	36.40	36.40	11.97	0.0006
E @ Training Developer(p <sub>4</sub> )	1	29.45	29.45	9.68	0.0021
E @ Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub> )	1	247.52	247.52	81.39	0.0000
E @ Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	1	24.37	24.37	8.01	0.0050
E @ User Representatives(p <sub>7</sub> )	1	11.02	11.02	3.62	0.0582
P x S/E	348	1058.37	3.04		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Probability determined using a Greenhouse-Geisser epsilon (Greenhouse and Geisser, 1959) to adjust the degrees of freedom for the error term ( $\epsilon$  = 0.7509).

Table 38. Summary for the Education x Product Team Member Interaction

		Stat	tistics
Product Team Member	Education	Mean	Standard Error
Overall(p <sub>1</sub> )	HFE	4.33	0.03
	SD	4.12	0.04
Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	HFE	3.19	0.06
	SD	2.84	0.06
Training Developer(p <sub>4</sub> )	HFE	3.38	0.06
	SD	3.07	0.06
Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub> )	HFE	4.14	0.05
	SD	3.24	0.06
Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	HFE	3.10	0.06
	SD	2.82	0.70

Table 39. Simple-Effect F Tests for the Education (E) x Activity (a<sub>i</sub>) Interaction

Source	df	ss	MS	F	Pa
E @ Identify who the users will be (a <sub>1</sub> )	1	4.40	4.40	3.00	0.839
E @ Define each user identified (a <sub>2</sub> )	1	6.94	6.94	4.72	0.0303
E @ Meet with the users (a <sub>3</sub> )	1	1.74	1.74	1.18	0.2779
E @ Identify who the customers will be (a <sub>4</sub> )	1	2.00	2.00	1.36	0.2441
E @ Define each customer (a <sub>5</sub> )	1	0.34	0.34	0.23	0.6317
E @ Determine product requirements (a <sub>6</sub> )	1	18.02	18.02	12.26	0.0005
E @ Define the market the product will be sold into (a <sub>7</sub> )	1	0.29	0.29	0.20	0.6549
E @ Determine the feasibility of the product (a <sub>8</sub> )	1	26.75	26.75	18.20	0.0000
E @ Consider design alternatives (a <sub>9</sub> )	1	72.09	72.09	49.04	0.0000
E @ Determine the user interface design (a <sub>10</sub> )	1	0.69	0.69	0.47	0.4933
E @ Determine the product design (a <sub>11</sub> )	1	28.29	28.29	19.15	0.0000
E @ Develop the prototype (a <sub>12</sub> )	1	70.44	70.44	47.92	0.0000

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Probability determined using a Greenhouse-Geisser epsilon (Greenhouse and Geisser, 1959) to adjust the *df*s for the error term ( $\epsilon$  = 0.4611).

Table 39 (Continued). Simple-Effect F Tests for the Education (E) x Activity ( $a_i$ ) Interaction

Source	df	SS	MS	F	Pa
E @ Test the prototype (a <sub>13</sub> )	1	56.47	56.47	38.42	0.000
E @ Develop programs (a <sub>14</sub> )	1	24.29	24.29	16.52	0.0001
E @ Develop user documentation (a <sub>1</sub>	<sub>5</sub> ) 1	3.81	3.81	2.59	0.1082
E @ Develop user training (a <sub>16</sub> )	1	11.67	11.67	7.94	0.0050
E @ Test software (a <sub>17</sub> )	1	4.00	4.00	2.72	0.0997
E @ Test user documentation (a <sub>18</sub>	<sub>s</sub> ) 1	6.94	6.94	4.72	0.0303
E @ Test user training (a <sub>19</sub> )	1	15.24	15.24	10.37	0.0014
E @ Test product with users (a <sub>20</sub> )	1	12.00	12.00	8.17	0.0044
A x S/E	1102	1619.76	1.47		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Probability determined using a Greenhouse-Geisser epsilon (Greenhouse and Geisser, 1959) to adjust the dfs for the error term ( $\epsilon$  = 0.4611).

Table 40. Statistics for the Effects for the Education x Activity Interaction

		Stat	tistics
Activity	Education	Mean	Standard Error
Define each user identified(a <sub>2</sub> )	HFE	4.24	0.08
	SD	3.98	0.08
Determine product requirements(a <sub>6</sub> )	HFE	3.96	0.08
	SD	3.54	0.10
Determine the feasibility of the product(a <sub>8</sub> )	HFE	3.30	0.10
	SD	2.79	0.10
Consider design alternatives(a <sub>9</sub> )	HFE	3.49	0.09
	SD	2.66	0.10
Determine the product design(a <sub>11</sub> )	HFE	3.27	0.09
	SD	2.75	0.10
Develop the prototype(a <sub>12</sub> )	HFE	3.18	0.11
	SD	2.36	0.11
Test the prototype(a <sub>13</sub> )	HFE	3.43	0.11
	SD	2.70	0.11
Develop programs(a <sub>14</sub> )	HFE	2.82	0.10
	SD	2.34	0.11
Develop user training(a <sub>16</sub> )	HFE	3.54	0.09
	SD	3.21	0.10
Test user documentation(a <sub>18</sub> )	HFE	3.79	0.10
	SD	3.53	0.10
Test user training(a <sub>19</sub> )	HFE	3.77	0.10
	SD	3.39	0.10
Test product with users(a <sub>20</sub> )	HFE	4.01	0.09
	SD	3.68	0.10

Table 41. Simple-Effect F Tests for the Product Team Member (P) x Activity (a<sub>i</sub>) Interaction

Source	df	SS	MS	F	Pa
P @ Identify who the users will be (a <sub>1</sub> )	6	94.36	15.73	20.66	0.0000
P @ Define each user identified (a <sub>2</sub> )	6	95.13	15.86	20.83	0.0000
P @ Meet with the users (a <sub>3</sub> )	6	143.76	23.96	31.48	0.0000
P @ Identify who the customers will be (a <sub>4</sub> )	6	218.87	36.48	47.92	0.0000
P @ Define each customer (a <sub>5</sub> )	6	284.32	47.39	62.25	0.0000
P @ Determine product requirements (a <sub>6</sub> )	6	178.33	29.72	39.05	0.0000
P @ Define the market the product will be sold into (a <sub>7</sub> )	6	416.79	69.47	91.26	0.0000
P @ Determine the feasibility of the product (a <sub>8</sub> )	6	271.16	45.19	59.37	0.0000
P @ Consider design alternatives (a <sub>9</sub> )	6	364.00	60.67	79.70	0.0000
P @ Determine the user interface design (a <sub>10</sub> )	6	367.99	91.33	80.57	0.0000
P @ Determine the product design (a <sub>11</sub> )	6	270.93	45.15	59.32	0.0000
P @ Develop the prototype (a <sub>12</sub> )	6	534.12	89.02	116.95	0.0000

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Probability determined using a Greenhouse-Geisser epsilon (Greenhouse and Geisser, 1959) to adjust the degrees of freedom. Epsilon for df for the numerator = 0.7509 and epsilon for the df for denominator = 0.2301

Table 41 (Continued). Simple-Effect F Tests for the Product Team Member (P) x Activity  $(a_i)$  Interaction

Source	df	SS	MS	F	Pa
P @ Test the prototype (a <sub>13</sub> )	6	376.29	62.72	82.39	0.0000
P @ Develop programs (a <sub>14</sub> )	6	693.73	115.62	151.89	0.0000
P @ Develop user documentation (a <sub>15</sub>	<sub>5</sub> ) 6	361.83	60.30	79.22	0.0000
P @ Develop user training (a <sub>16</sub> )	6	372.36	32.06	81.53	0.0000
P @ Test software (a <sub>17</sub> )	6	432.58	72.10	94.71	0.0000
P @ Test user documentation (a <sub>18</sub>	3) 6	391.13	65.19	85.64	0.0000
P @ Test user training (a <sub>19</sub> )	6	413.13	68.85	90.46	0.0000
P @ Test product with users (a <sub>20</sub> )	6	217.92	36.32	47.71	0.0000
P x A x S/E	6608	5033.00	0.76		

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Probability determined using a Greenhouse-Geisser epsilon (Greenhouse and Geisser, 1959) to adjust the degrees of freedom. Epsilon for df for the numerator = 0.7509 and epsilon for the df for denominator = 0.2301

The Newman-Keuls post-hoc test was conducted to probe for significance.

Table 42 contains a summary of this analysis.

Education. The analysis of the main effect of education showed that HFEs (mean = 3.55, standard error = 0.02) rated items higher than SDs (mean = 3.21, standard error = 0.02).

*Product team member.* The main effect of product team member was analyzed using the Newman-Keuls post-hoc test. This analysis indicated that there was no statistical significant difference ( $\alpha = 0.05$ ) between any of the ratings for product team member (Table 43).

Activity. The main effect of activity was analyzed using the Newman-Keuls post-hoc test. Table 44 contains a summary of this analysis.

Table 42. Summary of Product Team Member x Activity Interaction

Activity	Product Team Member <sup>a</sup>	Mean	Standard Error	Grouping <sup>b</sup>
Identify who the	Programmer(p <sub>2</sub> )	3.23	0.17	Α
customers will be(a <sub>1</sub> )	User Representatives(p <sub>7</sub> )	3.93	0.17	AB
	Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	4.32	0.14	В
	Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	4.45	0.12	В
	Training Developer(p <sub>4</sub> )	4.48	0.13	В
	Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub> )	4.55	0.12	В
	Overall(p <sub>1</sub> )	4.75	0.06	В
Define each user	Programmer(p <sub>2</sub> )	3.05	0.17	Α
identified(a <sub>2</sub> )	User Representatives(p <sub>7</sub> )	3.92	0.18	В
	Overall(p <sub>1</sub> )	4.15	0.09	В
	Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	4.25	0.13	В
	Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	4.35	0.15	В
	Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub> )	4.50	0.13	В
	Training Developer(p <sub>4</sub> )	4.55	0.11	В
Meet with the	Programmer(p <sub>2</sub> )	2.67	0.18	Α
users(a <sub>3</sub> )	Overall(p <sub>1</sub> )	3.57	0.16	В
	Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	3.63	0.16	В
	Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	4.03	0.15	BC
	User Representatives(p <sub>7</sub> )	4.08	0.18	ВС
	Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub> )	4.37	0.11	ВС
	Training Developer(p <sub>4</sub> )	4.57	0.10	С

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Ascending order by value of the means.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

Table 42 (Continued). Summary of Product Team Member x Activity Interaction

Activity	Product Team Member <sup>a</sup>	Mean	Standard Error	Grouping <sup>b</sup>
Develop user	Programmer(p <sub>2</sub> )	2.52	0.16	A
documentation(a <sub>4</sub> )	User Representatives(p <sub>7</sub> )	2.73	0.16	AB
	Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	3.27	0.15	BC
	Training Developer(p <sub>4</sub> )	3.35	0.17	ВС
	Human Factors Engineer(p5)	3.58	0.15	С
	Overall(p <sub>1</sub> )	4.20	0.09	D
	Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	4.73	0.09	E
Define each	Programmer(p <sub>2</sub> )	1.87	0.12	Α
customer(a <sub>5</sub> )	Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	2.52	0.16	AB
	User Representatives(p <sub>7</sub> )	2.58	0.17	В
	Training Developer(p <sub>4</sub> )	3.02	0.18	В
	Overall(p <sub>1</sub> )	3.05	0.12	В
	Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub> )	3.20	0.16	С
	Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	4.73	0.07	С
Determine product	Training Developer(p <sub>4</sub> )	2.70	0.17	Α
requirements(a <sub>6</sub> )	Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	2.90	0.18	Α
	Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub> )	3.92	0.16	В
	Programmer(p <sub>2</sub> )	3.95	0.15	В
	Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	3.98	0.15	В
	User Representatives(p <sub>7</sub> )	4.10	0.15	В
	Overall(p <sub>1</sub> )	4.70	0.07	В

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Ascending order by value of the means.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

Table 42 (Continued). Summary of Product Team Member x Activity Interaction

	Product		Standard	
Activity	Team Member <sup>a</sup>	Mean	Error	Grouping <sup>b</sup>
Define the market	Programmer(p <sub>2</sub> )	1.85	0.12	Α
the product will	User Representatives(p <sub>7</sub> )	2.20	0.16	AB
be sold into( $a_7$ )	Training Developer(p <sub>4</sub> )	2.38	0.17	AB
	Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	2.77	0.17	В
	Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub> )	2.87	0.15	В
	Overall(p <sub>1</sub> )	3.82	0.11	С
	Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	4.97	0.02	D
Determine the	Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	1.92	0.13	Α
feasibility of	Training Developer $(p_4)$	2.05	0.14	Α
the product(a <sub>8</sub> )	User Representatives(p <sub>7</sub> )	2.77	0.19	В
	Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub> )	3.17	0.18	BC
	Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	3.42	0.20	С
	Programmer(p <sub>2</sub> )	3.65	0.17	С
	Overall(p <sub>1</sub> )	4.33	0.09	D
Consider design	Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	1.93	0.12	Α
alternatives(a <sub>9</sub> )	Training Developer(p <sub>4</sub> )	2.10	0.15	Α
	Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	2.37	0.14	AB
	User Representatives(p <sub>7</sub> )	2.88	0.18	В
	Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub> )	3.70	0.19	С
	Overall(p <sub>1</sub> )	4.23	0.10	CD
	Programmer(p <sub>2</sub> )	4.32	0.11	D

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Ascending order by value of the means.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

Table 42 (Continued). Summary of Product Team Member x Activity Interaction

Activity	Product Team Member <sup>a</sup>	Mean	Standard Error	Groupingb
Determine the user	Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	2.35	0.15	Α
interface design(a <sub>10</sub> )	Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	2.43	0.16	Α
	Training Developer(p <sub>4</sub> )	2.98	0.16	Α
	Programmer(p <sub>2</sub> )	3.87	0.14	В
	User Representatives(p <sub>7</sub> )	4.03	0.14	В
	Overall(p <sub>1</sub> )	4.58	80.0	С
	Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub> )	4.87	0.06	С
Determine the	Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	2.08	0.14	Α
product design(a <sub>11</sub> )	Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	2.28	0.15	Α
Freezes accommendation	Training Developer(p <sub>4</sub> )	2.30	0.15	Α
	User Representatives(p <sub>7</sub> )	2.75	0.17	Α
	Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub> )	3.45	0.18	В
	Programmer(p <sub>2</sub> )	3.98	0.14	BC
	Overall(p <sub>1</sub> )	4.20	0.10	С
Develop the	Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	1.58	0.10	Α
prototype(a <sub>12</sub> )	User Representatives(p7)	1.87	0.15	Α
	Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	1.95	0.15	Α
	Training Developer(p <sub>4</sub> )	2.00	0.16	Α
	Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub> )	3.27	0.21	В
	Overall(p <sub>1</sub> )	4.18	0.11	С
	Programmer(p <sub>2</sub> )	4.55	80.0	С

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Ascending order by value of the means.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

Table 42 (Continued). Summary of Product Team Member x Activity Interaction

	Product		Standard	
Activity	Team Member <sup>a</sup>	Mean	Error	Groupingb
Test the	Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	1.62	0.10	Α
prototype(a <sub>13</sub> )	Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	2.20	0.17	AB
	Training Developer(p <sub>4</sub> )	2.33	0.17	В
	Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub> )	3.42	0.20	С
	User Representatives(p7)	3.57	0.21	С
	Programmer(p <sub>2</sub> )	3.87	0.16	С
	Overall(p <sub>1</sub> )	4.43	0.12	D
Develop	Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	1.50	0.09	<b>A</b> ·
programs(a <sub>14</sub> )	User Representatives(p7)	1.63	0.12	Α
	Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	1.75	0.12	AB
	Training Developer(p <sub>4</sub> )	1.75	0.12	AB
	Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub> )	2.33	0.15	В
	Overall(p <sub>1</sub> )	4.22	0.10	С
	Programmer(p <sub>2</sub> )	4.90	0.04	D
Develop user	Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	1.97	0.13	Α
$documentation(a_{15})$	User Representatives(p <sub>7</sub> )	2.92	0.18	В
	Programmer(p <sub>2</sub> )	3.02	0.14	В
	Training Developer(p <sub>4</sub> )	3.43	0.14	В
	Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub> )	3.55	0.16	В
	Overall(p <sub>1</sub> )	4.50	80.0	С
	Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	4.95	0.03	D

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Ascending order by value of the means.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

Table 42 (Continued). Summary of Product Team Member x Activity Interaction

Activity	Product Team Member <sup>a</sup>	Mean	Standard Error	Grouping <sup>b</sup>
Develop user	Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	1.88	0.13	Α
training(a <sub>16</sub> )	Programmer(p <sub>2</sub> )	2.45	0.15	AB
	User Representatives(p7)	3.07	0.19	ВС
	Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub> )	3.57	0.15	CD
	Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	3.63	0.14	CD
	Overall(p <sub>1</sub> )	4.12	0.12	D
	Training Developer(p <sub>4</sub> )	4.92	0.07	Ε
Test software(a <sub>17</sub> )	Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	1.83	0.13	Α
	Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	2.17	0.17	AB
	Training Developer(p <sub>4</sub> )	2.60	0.16	ВС
	Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub> )	3.12	0.18	CD
	User Representatives(p7)	3.25	0.19	D
	Programmer(p <sub>2</sub> )	4.45	0.12	E
	Overall(p <sub>1</sub> )	4.73	0.07	E
Test user	Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	2.13	0.13	Α
documentation(a <sub>18</sub> )	Programmer(p <sub>2</sub> )	2.28	0.13	Α
	Training Developer(p <sub>4</sub> )	3.75	0.15	В
	Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub> )	3.95	0.16	BC
	Overall(p <sub>1</sub> )	4.28	0.11	BCD
	User Representatives(p <sub>7</sub> )	4.45	0.12	CDE
	Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	4.75	0.09	DE

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Ascending order by value of the means.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

Table 42 (Continued). Summary of Product Team Member x Activity Interaction

Activity	Product Team Member <sup>a</sup>	Mean	Standard Error	d Grouping <sup>b</sup>
Test user	Programmer(p <sub>2</sub> )	2.12	0.13	A
training(a <sub>19</sub> )	Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	2.15	0.14	Α
	Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	3.45	0.17	В
	Overall(p <sub>1</sub> )	4.02	0.13	ВС
	Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub> )	4.05	0.15	ВС
	User Representatives(p <sub>7</sub> )	4.42	0.13	CD
	Training Developer(p <sub>4</sub> )	4.83	0.09	D
Test product with	Programmer(p <sub>2</sub> )	2.83	0.16	Α
users(a <sub>20</sub> )	Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	2.95	0.17	Α
	Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	3.32	0.19	Α
	Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub> )	4.37	0.13	В
	Training Developer(p <sub>4</sub> )	4.40	0.14	В
	Overall(p <sub>1</sub> )	4.42	0.10	В
	User Representatives(p <sub>7</sub> )	4.63	0.12	В

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Ascending order by value of the means.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

Table 43. Summary of the Main Effect of Product Team Member (p<sub>i</sub>)

Product Team Membera	Mean	Standard Error	Groupingb
Marketing Specialist(p <sub>6</sub> )	2.96	0.04	Α
Technical Writer(p <sub>3</sub> )	3.01	0.04	Α
Training Developer(p <sub>4</sub> )	3.23	0.04	Α
Programmer(p <sub>2</sub> )	3.27	0.04	Α
User Representatives(p <sub>7</sub> )	3.29	0.04	Α
Human Factors Engineer(p <sub>5</sub> )	3.69	0.04	Α
Overall(p <sub>1</sub> )	4.22	0.03	Α

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Ascending order by value of the means.

b Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

Table 44. Summary of the Main Effect of Activity  $(p_i)$ 

Activitya	Mean	Standard Error	Groupingb
Develop programs(a <sub>14</sub> )	2.58	0.08	Α
Develop the prototype(a <sub>12</sub> )	2.77	80.0	AB
Define the market the product will be sold into( $a_7$ )	2.98	0.07	ABC
Define each customer(a <sub>5</sub> )	3.00	0.07	ABC
Determine the product design(a <sub>11</sub> )	3.01	0.07	ABC
Determine the feasibility of the product(a <sub>8</sub> )	3.04	0.07	ABC
Test the prototype(a <sub>13</sub> )	3.06	80.0	ABCD
Consider design alternatives(a <sub>9</sub> )	3.08	0.07	ABCD
Test software(a <sub>17</sub> )	3.16	0.08	ABCD
Develop user training(a <sub>16</sub> )	3.38	0.07	ABCDE
Identify who the customers will be(a <sub>15</sub> )	3.48	0.06	ABCDE
Develop user documentation(a <sub>4</sub> )	3.48	0.07	ABCDE
Test user training(a <sub>19</sub> )	3.58	0.07	ABCDE
Determine the user interface design(a <sub>10</sub> )	3.59	0.07	ABCDE
Test user documentation(a <sub>18</sub> )	3.66	0.07	ABCDE
Determine product requirements( $a_6$ )	3.75	0.07	BCDE
Meet with the users(a <sub>3</sub> )	3.85	0.06	CDE
Test product with users(a <sub>20</sub> )	3.85	0.07	CDE
Define each user identified(a <sub>2</sub> )	4.11	0.06	DE
Identify who the users will be(a <sub>1</sub> )	4.25	0.06	DE

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Ascending order by value of the means.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

## **RESULTS - USABILITY INFORMATION QUESTIONNAIRE**

Interitem correlation

*HFE results*. The correlation tables (Tables 45 - 48) indicate which activities were correlated highly ( $p \le 0.0006$ ). Table 49 contains the total number of interitem correlations that were correlated highly ( $p \le 0.0006$ ) summed across all of the points in development for SDs. For instance "type of user errors" (Type 1) and "frequency of user errors" (Type 2) were correlated highly ( $p \le 0.0006$ ) for four out of four points in development. As Table 49 indicates, the following types of usability information were correlated highly for four out of four points in development:

- Type of user errors, Frequency of user errors
- Frequency of user errors, Number of user errors
- Motivation to use the software, User productivity

*SD results*. The correlation tables (Tables 50 - 53) indicate which types of usability information were correlated highly ( $p \le 0.0006$ ). Table 54 contains the total number of interitem correlations that were correlated highly ( $p \le 0.0006$ ) summed across all of the points in development for SDs. As Table 54 indicates, the following types of usability information were correlated highly for four out of four points in development:

 Data from studies conducted on similar products or product features,
 Data from a market research project

Table 45. HFE Correlation Matrix for Type of Usability Information - No Code Has Been Written

Type of user errors	-	-								Boxes wit	l-elduob th	ined bord	ers indica	Boxes with double-lined borders indicate $p <= 0.0006$ .	9006.
		0													
Frequency of user errors	Q	0.69595	<del>-</del> (												
	٦	0.0001	0												
Number of user errors	က	0.7711	0.7711	-											
		0.0001	0.0001	0											
Time for user to recover	4	0.80578	0.61693	0.63678	-										
from an error		0.0001	0.0003	0.0002	0										
Reacquisition of skills after	2	0.67173	0.49018	0.49018 0.59645 0.58355	0.58355	-									
time away from the software		0.0001	9000	0.0005	0.0007	0									
Motivation to use the	9	0.30441	0.20928 0.23028	0.23028	0.28361	0.46008	+								
software		0.1019	0.267	0.2209	0.1288	0.0105	0								
User productivity	7	0.55174	0.36148	0.36148 0.34542 0.51405 0.64752 0.60714	0.51405	0.64752	0.60714	-							
		0.0016	0.0497	0.0615	0.0037	0.0001	0.0004	0							
Team member's opinion	8	0.2325	-0.0581	0.05025 0.35199 0.15617	0.35199	0.15617	-0.0546	0.05455	-						
		0.2163	0.7603	0.792	0.0564	0.4099	0.7746	0.7746	0						
User representative's opinion	6	0.2804	0.01752	0.01752 0.13636 0.42452 0.07063	0.42452	0.07063	-0.148 0.02467		0.64071	-					
		0.1334	0.9268	0.4724	0.0194 0.7107	0.7107	0.435	0.897	0.0001	0					
Designs of competitors	10	10 0.14524	0.00908	0.00908 0.18835 0.09303 0.21951	0.09303		0.05112 0.07668	0.07668	0.6247	0.34139	-				
		0.4438	0.962	0.3189	0.6249	0.2438	0.7885	0.6871	0.0002	0.0648	0				
Guidelines developed by	11	11 0.57558	0.47156 0.43168		0.61703	0.36335	0.61703 0.36335 0.41006 0.46864	0.46864	0.38776	0.38776 0.46765 0.24223	0.24223	-			
human factors experts		0.0009	0.0085	0.0172	0.0003 0.0484	0.0484	0.0244	600.0	0.0342	0.0092	0.1972	0			
Data from studies conducted	12	12 0.38629	0.48976	0.4115	0.29563	0.44483	0.3302	0.2525	0.02967	-0.0984	0.01853	0.43186	-		
on similar prod. or features		0.035	0.006	0.0239	0.1127	0.0138	0.0747	0.1782	0.8763	0.6049	0.9226	0.0172	0		
Data from a market research	13	13 0.38629	0.48976	0.4115	0.39203	0.5375	0.3302	0.54385	-0.1187	0.03578	0.01853	0.03578 0.01853 0.43186 0.57746	0.57746	-	
project		0.035	0.006	0.0239	0.0321	0.0022	0.0747	0.0019	0.5322	0.5322 0.8511	0.9226	0.0172	0.0008	0	
Data from a study conducted 14 0.50832	14	0.50832	0.50832	0.32483 0.42211		0.46516	0.16595	0.45636	-0.0317	0.05732	-0.1188	0.465	0.69945	0.69945	-
with representative users		0.0041	0.0041	0.0799	0.0201	96000	0.3808	0.0113	0.868	0.7635	0.5319	9600.0	0.0001	0.0001	0
		-	N	ო	4	Ω.	9	7	80	6	0	=	12	13	14
			•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•

Table 46. HFE Correlation Matrix for Type of Usability Information - The Code Is Being Written

Frequency of user enrors   2 078832   0.70001   0.0000	Type of user errors	-	-								Boxes wit	h double-l	ined bord	ers indicat	Boxes with double-lined borders indicate $p <= 0.0006$ .	.9006
2 0.76823 1 1			٥													
10,0001   0,0001   0,0001   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	Frequency of user errors		0.76923	-												
3 0.57083 0.77244   1			0.0001	0												
1,000   0,00	Number of user errors	၉	0.57093	0.77244	1											
user to recover         4         GS2879         G.61964         1         Among to control contro			0.001	0.0001	0											
rition of skills after         5 0.27736 0.00022         0.00022         0.15139 0.2218 0.47405         1         Accordant to software and the software and th	Time for user to recover		0.62879	0.62879	0.61964	-										
vitton of skills after         5         0.27735         0.41603         0.24218         0.2159         0.21518         0.44409         1         4	from an error		0.0002	0.0002	0.0003	0										
y from the software         0.1378         0.0222         0.1877         0.2518         0.4405         1           nt to use the         6         0.03229         0.01837         0.1817         0.0248         0.0248         0.0049         0.1817         0.0049         0.0044         0.0049         0.1817         0.0049         0.1817         0.0049         0.0049         0.0049         0.1817         0.0049         0.0049         0.1817         0.0049         0.0044         0.0044         0.0044         0.0044         0.0044         0.0044         0.0044         0.0044         0.0044         0.0044	Reacquisition of skills after		0.27735	0.41603	0.24218	0.21592	-									
nt to use the         6         -0.0329         -0.0329         -0.1837         -0.1220         0.047405         1         Accordant (1.66775)	time away from the software		0.1378	0.0222	0.1973	0.2518	0									
ductivity         7         0.077563         0.03312         0.5179         0.00091         0.0004         0         0         0         0.0004         0         0         0         0.0004         0         0         0         0.0004         0         0         0         0         0.0004         0         0         0         0         0.0004         0.0004         0         0.0004         0         0.0004         0.00	Motivation to use the	9	-0.0329		-0.1837		0.47405	-								
7         0.07563         0.07563         0.040901         0.60751         1         Access of a control of a	software		0.8631	0.8631	0.3312	0.5179	0.0081	0								
0.6912         0.6912         0.5202         0.8895         0.0248         0.0004         0         0         0.0332         1         Reside the control of the co	User productivity	7	0.07563	0.07563	-0.1222	-0.0265		0.60751	-							
8         -0.187         -0.2612         -0.1747         0         -0.016         -0.239         1         Accounty of the control of th			0.6912	0.6912	0.5202	0.8895	0.0248	0.0004	0							
9         0.3225         0.13225         0.13225         0.13632         0.13841         0.07673         0.1019         0.25195         1         Accordance         0.0704         0.00897         0.13841         0.07673         0.1019         0.25195         1         Accordance         0.0704         0.00897         0.13841         0.07673         0.1019         0.25195         1         Accordance         0.00873         0.04675         0.04675         0.04675         0.04675         0.04675         0.04675         0.04675         0.04675         0.04675         0.04675         0.04675         0.04675         0.04675         0.04675         0.04675         0.04676         0.06686         0.06686         0.06686         0.06686         0.06686         0.06686         0.06686         0.06686         0.06686         0.06686         0.06686         0.06686         0.06686         0.06686	Team member's opinion	8	-0.187	-0.187	-0.2612	-0.1747	0	-0.016	-0.239	-						
9         0         -0.0704         0.00897         0.13841         0.07673         0.01092         0.1792         0         0         -0.0704         0.00897         0.13841         0.07679         0.1792         0         0         -0.4675         0.4675         0.6925         0.6458         0.6792         0.5921         0.1792         0         -0.4791         0         0         -0.4791			0.3225	0.3225	0.1632	0.3559	-	0.9332	0.2034	0						
10 0.04675 0.04675 0.01633 -0.1529 0.16855 0.01598 0.13318 0.14791 1 0 0.004675 0.01633 -0.1529 0.16855 0.01698 0.23899 0.19318 0.44791 1 0 0.04475 0.04675 0.04791 0.0414 0.00724 -0.1161 0.1494 0.32579 0.0562 0.0958 0.0058 0.0059 0.0059 0.0059 0.0009 0.0009 0.0058 0.0058 0.0059 0.0059 0.0059 0.0009 0.0009 0.0058 0.0059 0.0059 0.0059 0.0009 0.0009 0.0059 0.0059 0.0009 0.0009 0.0059 0.0059 0.0009 0.0009 0.0009 0.0059 0.0059 0.0009 0.0009 0.0009 0.0009 0.0059 0.0059 0.0009 0.0009 0.0009 0.0009 0.0059 0.00009 0.0009 0.0009 0.0009 0.0	User representative's opinion	6	0		-0.0704	0.00897	0.13841	0.07873	0.1019	0.25195	+					
10 0.04675 0.04675 0.01633 -0.1529 0.16855 0.01598 0.23899 0.19318 0.44791 1 0 0.8062 0.8062 0.9318 0.42 0.3733 0.9332 0.2034 0.3064 0.0131 0 0.80279 0.8279 0.9697 0.5411 0.4307 0.0789 0.9319 0.9579 0.0958 0.0938 0.18783 0.9579 0.0562 0.3189 0.576 0.07063 0.18783 0.9579 0.0562 0.3189 0.576 0.07063 0.18783 0.18783 0.000608 0.000609 0.000608 0.0			1	1	0.7117	0.9625	0.4658	0.6792	0.5921	0.1792	0					
11         -0.0414         -0.0414         -0.0312         0.9332         0.2034         0.3064         0.0131         0         -0.0444         -0.3123         0.9332         0.9332         0.9064         0.0131         0         -0.0444         -0.3123         0         -0.0444         -0.3123         0         -0.0444         -0.3123         0         -0.0444         -0.3123         0         -0.0444         -0.3123         0         -0.0444         -0.0444         -0.0044         -0.0044         -0	Designs of competitors	10	0.04675	0.04675	0.01633	-0.1529	0.16855	0.01598	0.23899	0.19318	0.44791	-				
11         -0.0414         -0.0414         -0.0414         -0.0414         -0.0414         -0.0161         0.0163         0.01007         0.07444         -0.3123         1         -0.0414         -0.0414         -0.3123         1         -0.0414         -0.3123         1         -0.0414         -0.3123         0.0958         0.0958         0.0959         0.0959         0.0959         0.0959         0.0959         0.0959         0.0063         0.0060         0.00760			0.8062			0.42	0.3733	0.9332	0.2034	0.3064	0.0131	0				
d 12 0.29056         0.29056         0.07612         0.02762         0.028242         0.0319         0.9319         0.0858         0.0936         0.0931         0.9579         0.0858         0.0936         0.0936         0.028262         0.05282         0.05282         0.03622         0.02522	Guidelines developed by	11	-0.0414	-0.0414	0.00724	-0.1161	0.1494	0.32579	-0.0163	0.01007	0.07444	-0.3123	-			
d         12         0.29056         0.29056         0.07612         0.05262         0.352974         0.35232         0.1884         0.10634         0.07063         0.18783         1           0.1193         0.1193         0.6893         0.9056         0.0026         0.0362         0.3189         0.576         0.7107         0.3203         0         0           h         13         0.20769         0.20769         0.00562         0.0026         0.0026         0.0026         0.0026         0.0026         0.0029         0.0029         0.00769         0.00776	human factors experts		0.8279	0.8279	0.9697	0.5411	0.4307	0.0789	0.9319	0.9579	0.6958	0.093	0			
0.1193         0.6893         0.9056         0.0026         0.01892         0.01992         0.01093         0.576         0.7107         0.3203         0         0           th         13         0.20769         0.20769         0.00636         0.0036         0.0049         0.8947         0.1374         0.7245         0.0003         0.0049         0.8947         0.1342         0.1374         0.7245         0.0003         0.0049         0.8947         0.1342         0.1374         0.7245         0.0003         0.0049         0.8947         0.1342         0.1374         0.7245         0.0003         0.0049         0.8947         0.1342         0.1374         0.7245         0.0003         0.0049         0.8947         0.1342         0.1374         0.7245         0.0003         0.0049         0.8062         0.4073         0.4073         0.11261         0.0914         0.23575         0.71464         0.4708         0.0066         0.0057         0.0257         0.0539         0.6309         0.0001         0.0086         0.0086         0.0257         0.0255         0.6539         0.6309         0.0001         0.0086         0.0066         0.0257         0.0255         0.65309         0.0001         0.0001         0.0066         0.0066         <	Data from studies conducted	12	0.29056	0.29056	0.07612		0.34922	0.52974	0.35232	-0.1884	0.10634		0.18783	-		
om a market research         13 0.20769         0.20769	on similar prod. or features		0.1193			0.9056	0.0586	0.0026	0.0562	0.3189	0.576	0.7107	0.3203	0		
Outcome         0.2708         0.2708         0.739         0.739         0.0415         0.0036         0.0049         0.8947         0.1342         0.1374         0.7245         0.0003         0           Description a study conducted 14 0.4449         0.44449         0.20003         0.26352         0.24656         0.41492         0.40673         -0.4073         0.11261         -0.0914         0.23575         0.71464         0.4708         0.4708           Areaentative users         0.0139         0.0139         0.2892         0.1594         0.189         0.0226         0.0255         0.6353         0.6309         0.2009         0.0001         0.00001         0.00001         0.00001         0.00001		13	0.20769		-0.0635	0.00808	0.37442	0.51472	0.50025	-0.0252	0.27984			0.61889	-	
0.44449         0.20003         0.24656         0.41492         0.40673         0.40673         0.11261         -0.0914         0.23575         0.71464         0.4708           0.0139         0.2892         0.1594         0.189         0.0226         0.0255         0.5535         0.6309         0.2098         0.0001         0.0066           2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13	project		0.2708	0.2708	0.739	0.9662	0.0415	0.0036	0.0049	0.8947	0.1342	0.1374		0.0003	0	
0.0139         0.0139         0.2892         0.1594         0.189         0.0226         0.0255         0.5535         0.6309         0.2098         0.0001         0.0086           1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13	Data from a study conducted	14	0.44449	0.44449	0.20003	0.26352	0.24656	0.41492	0.40673	-0.4073	0.11261			0.71464	0.4708	1
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with representative users		0.0139	0.0139	0.2892	0.1594	0.189	0.0226	0.0257	0.0255	0.5535	0.6309	0.2098	0.0001	0.0086	0
			-	8	3	4	2	9	7	8	6	10	=	12	13	14

Table 47. HFE Correlatioon Matrix for Type of Usability Information - After The Code Has Been Written

Type of user errors	-	-								Boxes wit	-eldnob t	ined bord	ers indica	Boxes with double-lined borders indicate $p <= 0.0006$ .	9006.
		0													
Frequency of user errors	2	0.77776	-												
		0.0001	0												
Number of user errors	3		0.91304	1											
		0.0001	0.0001	0											
Time for user to recover	4	0.40935	0.43358	0.52993	-										
from an error		0.0247	0.0167	0.0026	0										
Reacquisition of skills after	5	0.28221	0.22537 0.13522	0.13522	0.2697	-									
time away from the software		0.1308	0.2311	0.4762	0.1495	0									
Motivation to use the	9	0.23959	0.24727	0.24727	0.21919	0.54687	-								
software		0.2022	0.1877	0.1877	0.2445	0.0018	0								
User productivity	7	7 0.37708	0.45991	0.45991 0.38326 0.22083	0.22083	0.28607	0.66842	-							
		0.04	0.0106	0.0366	0.2409	0.1254	0.0001	0							
Team member's opinion	8	-0.2256	-0.3784	-0.3784	-0.0093	0.2092	0.14345 0.08894	0.08894	-						
		0.2306	0.0392	0.0392	0.961	0.2672	0.4495	0.6402	0						
User representative's opinion	6	-0.3346	-0.3401	-0.4761	-0.0452	0.23972	0.23972 0.05157 0.19184	0.19184	0.71022	-					
		0.0707	0.066	0.0078	0.8125	0.202	0.7867	0.3098	0.0001	0					
Designs of competitors	10	-0.0788	-0.0587	-0.0587	0.01302 0.37757	0.37757	0.24499 0.18641	0.18641	-0.0341	0.20215	-				
		0.6789	0.7578	0.7578	0.9456	0.0397	0.1919	0.324	0.8581	0.284	0				
Guidelines developed by	11	11 0.30343	0.22617	0	0.07518	0.42204	0.07518 0.42204 0.23581 0.17943 0.29523 0.28302	0.17943	0.29523	0.28302	-0.0306	-			
human factors experts		0.1031	0.2295	-	0.693	0.0202	0.2097	0.3428	0.1132	0.1297	0.8727	0			
Data from studies conducted	12	12 0.45796	0.48975	0.40071	0.41769	0.54466	0.57394 0.48666		-0.1464	-0.0139	0.20452 0.25476	0.25476	-		
on similar prod. or features		0.0109	0.00	0.0282	0.0216	0.0019	0.0009 0.0064	0.0064	0.4402	0.9418	0.2783 0.1743	0.1743	0		
Data from a market research	13	13 0.22927	0.28481	0.17089	0.34083	0.20078	0.17089   0.34083   0.20078   0.25916   0.16068	0.16068	-0.0661	-0.0535	-0.0535 0.01539 0.08889		0.45498	-	
project		0.223	0.1271	0.3666	0.0653	0.2874	0.1667 0.3963	0.3963	0.7286	0.779	0.9357 0.6404		0.0115	0	
Data from a study conducted 14 0.50473	14	0.50473	0.63203	0.54174	0.56692	0.37442	0.34233 0.47754	0.47754	-0.2183	0	0.12199 0.23483	0.23483	0.58557	0.47316	-
with representative users		0.0044	0.0002	0.002	0.0011	0.0415	0.0641	0.0076	0.2466	-	0.5208	0.2116	0.0007	0.0083	0
		-	2	m	4	ß	9	_	80	<u></u>	2	=	12	13	4

Table 48. HFE Correlation Matrix for Type of Usability Information - The Product Has Been Shipped

Type of user errors	-	- (								Boxes wit	th double-	lined bord	ers indicat	Boxes with double-lined borders indicate $p <= 0.0006$ .	.9006
Fractional of user errors	٩	0 78047	F	_											
Complete Com	1	0.0001	. 0												
Number of user errors	က	0.74634	0.95961	F											
		0.0001	0.0001	0											
Time for user to recover	4	0.65497	0.56632	0.6052	-										
from an error		0.0001	0.0011	0.0004	0										
Reacquisition of skills after	2	0.39416	0.49362	0.51158 0.46125	0.46125	-									
time away from the software		0.0311	0.0056	0.0039	0.0103	0									
Motivation to use the	9	0.19506	0.42749 0.45647	0.45647	0.2663	0.72928	_								
software		0.3016	0.0185	0.0112	0.1549	0.0001	0								
User productivity	7	0.501	0.43921	0.43921 0.49656 0.52233		0.46829	0.64889	-							
		0.0048	0.0152	0.0053	0.0031	0.0091	0.0001	0							
Team member's opinion	8	-0.0634	-0.2222	-0.157	0.04719	0.05923	0.1026	0.31623	-						
		0.7394	0.2379	0.4073	0.8044	0.7559	0.5895	0.0887	0						
User representative's opinion	6	0.02969	-0.1562	-0.1635	0.09581 0.27753	0.27753	0.20029 0.24693	0.24693	0.46852	-					
		0.8762	0.4099	0.388	0.6145	0.1376	0.2886	0.1883	0.00	0					
Designs of competitors	9	-0.3363	-0.2722	-0.2137	-0.2505	0.24183	0.20943	-0.1076	0.40825	0.09564	-				
		0.0692	0.1457	0.2569	0.1819	0.1979	0.2667	0.5715	0.0251	0.6152	0				
Guidelines developed by	Ξ	11 0.19801	0.15189	0.2385	0.27034 0.11568	0.11568	E8111.0 61061.0 77806.0 66660.0	0.30877	0.13019	0.11183	0.1063	-			
human factors experts		0.2942	0.423	0.2044	0.1485	0.5427	0.8609	0.8609 0.0969	0.4929	0.5563	0.5761	0			
Data from studies conducted		12 0.29202	0.26548	0.31265	0.37854	0.35382	0.43774	0.44974	0.17066	0.43774 0.44974 0.17066 0.10661 0.06967 0.15553	0.06967	0.15553	-		
on similar prod. or features		0.1174	0.1562	0.0925	0.0391	0.0551	0.0156 0.0126	0.0126	0.3672	0.575	0.7145	0.4118	0		
Data from a market research	13	0.1547	0.05812	0.05812 0.12169	0.4718	0.41315 0.11927		0.0919	0.2325	0.2325 0.26325 0.26102 0.16648 0.35711	0.26102	0.16648	0.35711	-	
project		0.4143	0.7603	0.7603 0.5218	0.0085	0.0233	0.5302	0.6291	0.2163	0.1599	0.1636	0.3793	0.0527	0	
Data from a study conducted	14	14 0.35568	0.24499	0.24481	0.58019	0.47494	0.23993 0.31693 0.13363	0.31693	0.13363	0.24	0.05455 0.16527		0.59295	0.5903	-
with representative users		0.0537	0.1919	0.1923	0.0008	0.008	0.2016	0.0879	0.4814	0.2014	0.7746	0.3828	0.0006	9000.0	0
	_	-	CV.	ო	4	S.	9	7	80	6	10	=	12	13	14

Table 49. Summary of HFE Correlation Matrices for Type of Usability Information

Boxes with double-lined borders indicate $p <= 0.0006$ for four points in development.												-	8	9 10 11 12 13 14
double rits in d								2	-					80
es with our poi							<u> </u>							7
Box for fe						4								ဖ
					-	-								ည
										-				4
			က	-										က
		4	8											N
	4	က	က	-										_
-	2	ဗ	4	2	9	7	8	6	0	+	12	13	14	
Type of user errors	Frequency of user errors	Number of user errors	Time for user to recover from an error	Reacquisition of skills after time away from the software	Motivation to use the software	User productivity	Team member's opinion	User representative's opinion	Designs of competitors	Guidelines developed by human factors experts	Data from studies conducted on similar product or features	Data from a market research project	Data from a study conducted with representative users	

Table 50. SD Correlation Matrix for Type of Usability Information - No Code Has Been Written

Type of user errors	-	_								Boxes wi	Boxes with double-lined borders indicate $p <= 0.0006$ .	ined bord	ers indicat	(e p <= 0.0	.9006
		0													
Frequency of user errors	8	2 0.47803	-												
		0.0075	0												
Number of user errors	က	3 0.49817	0.8995	-											
		0.0051	0.0001	0											
Time for user to recover	4	0.38133	0.47926	0.48558	-										
from an error		0.0376	0.0074	0.0065	0										
Reacquisition of skills after	ß	0.19679	0.33003	0.31394	0.69608	-									
time away from the software		0.2973	0.0749	0.0911	0.0001	0									
Motivation to use the	9	0.12555	0.13346	0.19932	0.51494	0.69355	-								
software		0.5086	0.482	0.291	0.0036	0.0001	0								
User productivity	7	0.47995	0.39848	0.26031	0.47674	0.53035	0.37321	1							
		0.0073	0.0292	0.1647	0.0077	0.0026	0.0422	0							
Team member's opinion	8	0.06972	0.10413 0.02498	0.02498	0.02901	0.1344	0.12083	0.13782	-						
		0.7143	0.584	0.8957	0.879	0.4789	0.5248	0.4677	0						
User representative's opinion		9 0.04404	0.19839 0.21796	0.21796	9038.0	0.35155	0.4905	0.3505	0.02429	-					
		0.8173	0.2933	0.2472	0.0576	0.0568	0.0059	0.0576	0.8986	0					
Designs of competitors	10	10 -0.1019	0.02782	-0.0517	0.14017	0.14017 0.06659	0.34982		0.14017 0.41221	0.08942	-				
		0.5921	0.884	0.786	0.46	0.7266	0.0581	0.46	0.0236	0.6384	0				
<b>Guidelines developed by</b>	Ξ	11 0.17616	-0.1082	-0.0503	0.13631	-0.074	0.22152	0.03894	-0.1458	0.19565	0.02236	-			
human factors experts		0.3518	0.5692	0.7918	0.4726	0.6975	0.2394	0.8381	0.4421	0.3001	0.9067	0			
Data from studies conducted		12 -0.1762	-0.0721	-0.2012	-0.1363	-0.2035	0.01582	-0.1363		0.02174	0.26723 0.02174 0.42475 0.30435	0.30435	-		
on similar prod. or features		0.3518	0.7048	0.2864	0.4726	0.2807	0.9339	0.4726	0.1534	0.9092	0.0193	0.102	0		
Data from a market research		13 -0.2595	-0.0654	-0.1064	0.05294	-0.1006	0.22945	-0.1235		0.11822	0.13211   0.11822   0.48626   0.37435   0.80781	0.37435	0.80781	-	
project		0.1662	0.7314	0.5759	0.7811	0.5968	0.2226	0.5154	0.4865	0.5338	0.0064	0.0415	0.0001	0	
Data from a study conducted 14 -0.3019	14	-0.3019	-0.146	-0.2548	-0.1029	-0.1029   0.21088   0.23783   0.09006	0.23783	90060.0	0.1244	0.12927 0.25479	0.25479	0.1939	0.56017	0.50769	-
with representative users		0.1049	0.4415	0.1742	0.5884	0.2633	0.2057	0.636	0.5125	0.496	0.1742	0.3046	0.0013	0.0042	0
	_	-	~	က	4	S.	9	_	80	6	10	=	12	13	14

Table 51. SD Correlation Matrix for Type of Usability Information - The Code Is Being Written

Frequency of user enrors   2 0,560 st   1	Type of user errors	-	- 0							Boxes wi	h double-l	ined bord	ers indica	Boxes with double-lined borders indicate $p < = 0.0006$ .	.9000	
20,000		1	٥													
0.0004		N	0.58091	_												
3 0.34227   0.70219   1			0.0008	0												
December	Number of user errors	8	0.34227	0.70219	F											
4         0.34458         0.64464         0.4651         1           0.0622         0.0001         0.0064         0.0064         0.0062         1         4         0.34458         0.64476         0.0064         0.0062         0.01272         0.0010         0.0064         0.0064         0.01272         0.00151         0.0066         0.01272         0.00151         0.0066         0.01272         0.00151         0.0066         0.01272         0.00161         0.0066         0.0161         0.00744         0.007246         0.0161         0.00764         0.00161         0.00764         0.00161         0.00764         0.00161         0.00764         0.00161         0.00764         0.00161         0.00764         0.00161         0.00764         0.00161         0.00764         0.00764         0.00161         0.00766         0.00764         0.00766         0.00764         0.00766			0.0941	0.0001	0											
0.0822         0.00041         0.00642         0.0064         0         4		4	0.34458	0.64464	0.48651	-										
5         0.28476         0.43342         0.30272         0.68254         1         2         2         2 <th>from an error</th> <td></td> <td>0.0622</td> <td>0.0001</td> <td>0.0064</td> <td>0</td> <td></td>	from an error		0.0622	0.0001	0.0064	0										
6         0.21322         0.0151         0.1039         0.0001         0	Reacquisition of skills after	2	0.28476		0.30272	0.68254	-									
6         0.21936         0.20905         0.12114         0.45042         0.40507         1         Accordance         0.2441         0.2676         0.1254         0.0066         0         Accordance         0.02441         0.2676         0.02546         0.0067         0.03315         1         Accordance         0.00746         0.00711         0.00311         0.00316         0.03356         0.1154         0.02546         0.01054         0.03317         0.0031         0.00596         0.01754         0.00324         0.0336         0.1577         0.02946         0.01054         0.02946         0.01054         0.02946         0.01054         0.02946         0.01054         0.02946         0.01054         0.02946         0.01054         0.02946         0.01054         0.02946         0.01054         0.02956         0.02041         0.03956         0.01578         0.06956         0.02946         0.01774         0.02965         0.01586         0.01586         0.0696         0.01586         0.01586         0.02965         0.02965         0.01586         0.0696         0.02966         0.02966         0.02966         0.02966         0.02966         0.03966         0.02966         0.02966         0.02966         0.02966         0.02966         0.02966         0.02966	time away from the software		0.1272	0.0151	0.1039	0.0001	0									
0.02441         0.2676         0.5237         0.0125         0.0066         0         0         4<	Motivation to use the	9	0.21938	0.20905	0.12114	0.45042	0.48507	-								
7         0.040949         0.042861         0.0181         0.03943         0.39431         0.0316         0         0         0.0246         0.0181         0.0311         0.0316         0         0         0         0         0         0         0.0246         0.0181         0.0311         0.0311         0.0311         0.0311         0.0311         0.0311         0.0311         0.0311         0.0311         0.0399         0.6711         0.0699         0         0.1678         0.01778         0.0691         0.5589         0.6711         0.0699         0         0.1678         0.0699         0.01778         0.0699         0.01778         0.0699         0.01778         0.0699         0.01778         0.0699         0.01771         0.0699         0.0789         0.0699         0.0699         0.0789         0.0699         0.0699         0.0789         0.0699         0.0789         0.0699         0.0789         0.0699         0.0789         0.0699         0.0789         0.0789         0.0789         0.0699         0.0789         0.0789         0.0789         0.0789         0.0789         0.0789         0.0789         0.0789         0.0789         0.0789         0.0789         0.0789         0.0789         0.0789         0.0789         0.	software		0.2441	0.2676	0.5237	0.0125	0.0066	0								
8         0.0246         0.0181         0.0311         0.0316         0.03588         1         Accessor of the control of the con		7	0.40949	0.42871	0.10941	0.3943	-	0.39315	-							
6         0.30151         0.15211         0.07569         0.11111         0.0809         0.33589         1           9         0.1054         0.4223         0.691         0.5589         0.6711         0.0696         0.01978         0.19785         0.19785         0.19785         0.19785         0.19785         0.02342         0.02342         0.02441         0.02996         0.01474         0.02996         0.01474         0.02996         0.1687         0.1687         0.1687         0.1687         0.1687         0.1687         0.1687         0.01478         0.06993         0.1687         0.01478         0.06993         0.1687         0.02946         0.08993         0.02948         0.06993         0.1687         0.06993         0.1687         0.06993         0.1687         0.08994         0.77904         0.03998         0.06993         0.06993         0.07893         0.08994         0.07893         0.08994         0.0123         0.08999         0.03998         0.7364         0.7364         0.03998         0.7364         0.7364         0.03998         0.7364         0.7364         0.7364         0.7364         0.7364         0.7364         0.7364         0.7364         0.7364         0.7364         0.7364         0.7364         0.7364         0.7364 <th></th> <td></td> <td>0.0246</td> <td>0.0181</td> <td>0.5649</td> <td>0.0311</td> <td>0.0311</td> <td>0.0316</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			0.0246	0.0181	0.5649	0.0311	0.0311	0.0316	0							
9         0.1054         0.4223         0.691         0.5589         0.6711         0.0696         0         1         Accessor of the control			0.30151	0.15211	0.07569	0.11111	0.11111	-0.0809	0.33588	-						
9         0.19785         0.03932         0.025673         0.19601         0.23862         0.01447         0.26937         0.1678         0         1         4         0.2346         0.02942         0.0244         0.23952         0.01567         0.1678         0         0         0.0836         0.1698         0.02041         0.9395         0.1567         0.1678         0         0.0838         0.0958         0.0052         0.0052         0.0052         0.0052         0.0052         0.0256         0.02648         0.7305         0.03307         0.0388         0.006413         0         0.006413         0         0.006413         0         0.006413         0         0.006413         0         0.006413         0         0.006413         0         0.006413         0         0.006413         0         0         0.006413         0			0.1054	0.4223	0.691	0.5589	0.5589	0.6711	0.0696	0						
10         0.2946         0.8366         0.1698         0.2041         0.9395         0.1587         0.1678         0.0893         1         Amount of the control			0.19785	0.03932				0.01447	0.26397	0.2585	-					
10 0.21366			0.2946	0.8366	0.1698	0.2992	_	0.9395	0.1587	0.1678	0					
11         0.36602         0.7851         0.6383         0.0654         0.7827         0.2305         0.3307         0.0388         0.06413         1           41         0.36602         0.2004         0.29032         0.31553         0.4524         0.4511         0.11714         0.0389         0.1395         0.06413         1           41         0.0454         0.29032         0.31553         0.42624         0.6113         0.1396         0.7364         0         0.33767         1           41         0.0454         0.02873         0.0188         0.0123         0.5152         0.11552         0.13567         0         0.33767         1           41         0.0694         0.0894         0.0188         0.0123         0.5152         0.11552         0.11552         0.11552         0.11552         0.11552         0.01458         0.0083         0.01458         0.01458         0.01458         0.0083         0.01458         0.0083         0.01458         0.0083         0.01458         0.0083         0.01468         0.01468         0.01468         0.01468         0.01468         0.01468         0.01468         0.01468         0.01468         0.01468         0.01468         0.01468         0.01468         0.01468		10	0.21386	-0.052	-0.0895	-0.0338		0.21026	0.0656	0.18389	0.08933	-				
11 0.36802 0.2004 0.29032 0.31553 0.42624 0.45111 0.11714 0.0388 0.1595 0.06413 1  0.0454 0.2883 0.1396 0.0894 0.0188 0.0123 0.5376 0.8389 0.3998 0.7364 0  0.0454 0.2883 0.1196 0.0894 0.0128 0.0123 0.5376 0.8389 0.3998 0.7364 0  0.0454 0.2883 0.1196 0.0893 0.21517 0.2818 0.2152 0.11552 0.11552 0.033767 1  0.0509 1 0.0873 0.18443 0.21517 0.2818 0.2828 0.1314 0.2152 0.0595 0.01232 0.0595 0.01232 0			0.2565	0.7851	0.6383	0.8594	0.7827	0.2648	0.7305	0.3307	0.6388	0				
d. 12         -0.0973         0.0454         0.0196         0.0188         0.0123         0.5376         0.3396         0.7364         0         0.33767         1           d. 12         -0.0973         0.0609         1         0.2615         0.2152         0.11552         0.11552         0.03767         1           h         13         -0.2657         0.0609         1         0.2635         0.2152         0.11552         0.0568         0.01235         0.05433         0.01235         0.0568         0.01356         0.0396         0.01255         0.0563         0.01255         0.0568         0.0136         0.02635         0.0136         0.02635         0.0136		Ξ	0.36802	0.2004		0.31553		0.45111	0.11714	-0.0388	0.1595	0.06413	-			
d         12         -0.0973         0.08798         0.18443         0.21517         0.2818         0         0.2155         0.11552         0.11552         0         0.33767         1           0.609         1         0.644         0.3292         0.2535         0.1314         1         0.2535         0.5433         1         0.068         0.01232         0.6158         0         0.6158         0 <t< td=""><th>human factors experts</th><td></td><td>0.0454</td><td>0.2883</td><td>0.1196</td><td>0.0894</td><td>0.0188</td><td>0.0123</td><td>0.5376</td><td>0.8389</td><td>0.3998</td><td>0.7364</td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	human factors experts		0.0454	0.2883	0.1196	0.0894	0.0188	0.0123	0.5376	0.8389	0.3998	0.7364	0			
0.609         1         0.644         0.3292         0.2535         0.1314         1         0.2535         0.5433         1         0.068         0         0.068         0.1203         0.1657         0.2535         0.1239         0.0583         0.01232         0.65158         1         0		12	-0.0973	0	0.08793	0.18443	0.21517	0.2818	0	-0.2152	0.11552		0.33767	-		
rch         13         -0.2557         -0.2634         -0.1203         0.16657         0.318         0.20828         -0.1068         -0.2134         0.0585         0.01232         0.6158         1           vied         14         0.04029         0.05262         0.03034         0.34362         0.3118         0.35651         0.26931         0.13363         0.48628         0.14744         0.20195         0.38816         0.45327           vied         14         0.04029         0.05326         0.0318         0.0531         0.1501         0.4814         0.0064         0.4369         0.2845         0.034         0.0119           1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14	on similar prod. or features		0.609	-	0.644	0.3292	0.2535	0.1314	-	0.2535	0.5433	_	0.068	0		
0.1727         0.1597         0.5265         0.379         0.0868         0.13         0.0868         0.2134         0.7589         0.9465         0.0003         0           vted         14         0.04029         0.0542         0.03034         0.34362         0.3118         0.35651         0.26931         0.13363         0.48628         0.14744         0.20195         0.38816         0.45327           0.8326         0.0776         0.8736         0.0635         0.0531         0.1501         0.4814         0.0064         0.4369         0.2845         0.034         0.0119           1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14	ł	13	-0.2557	-0.2634	-0.1203	0.16657	0.318	0.2828	-0.1068	-0.318	0.23397	-0.0585	0.01232	0.6158	-	
rted 14 0.04029 0.0542 0.03034 0.34362 0.3118 0.35651 0.26931 0.13363 0.48628 0.14744 0.20195 0.38816 0.45327 0.0532 0.0635 0.0635 0.0531 0.1501 0.4814 0.0064 0.2845 0.034 0.0119 0.0119 12 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 12 12 13 14	project		0.1727	0.1597	0.5265	0.379	0.0868	0.13	0.5743	0.0868	0.2134	0.7589	0.9485	0.0003	0	
0.8326         0.776         0.8736         0.0635         0.0935         0.0531         0.1501         0.4814         0.0064         0.2845         0.034         0.0119           1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14	Data from a study conducted	14	0.04029		0.03034	0.34362	_	0.35651	0.26931	0.13363	0.48628	0.14744	0.20195	0.38816	0.45327	-
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with representative users		0.8326	0.776	0.8736	0.063	0.0935	0.0531	0.1501	0.4814	0.0064	0.4369	0.2845	0.034	0.0119	0
			-	Q	ო	4	ß	9	7	8	6	10	11	12	13	14

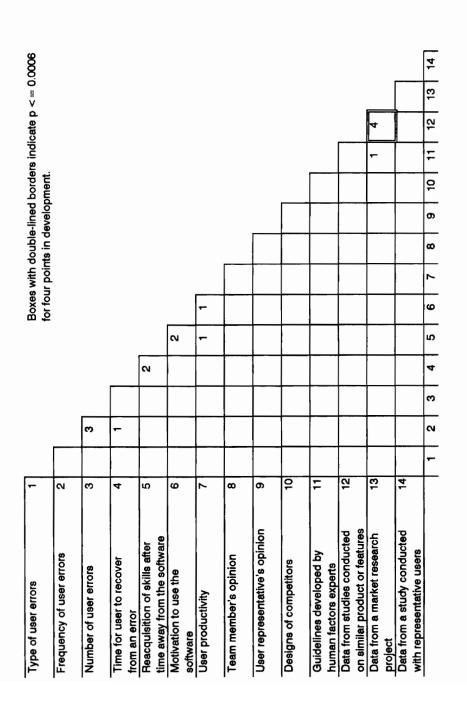
Table 52. SD Correlation Matrix for Type of Usability Information - After The Code Has Been Written

Type of user errors	F	-								Boxes wi	th double	ined bord	Boxes with double-lined borders indicate $p < = 0.0006$ ,	.e p < = 0.	9000
		0													
Frequency of user errors	2	0.32784	-												
		0.077	0												
Number of user errors	3	3 0.32882	0.70474	1											
		0.076	0.0001	0											
Time for user to recover	4 0	0.15587	0.54051	0.3728	-										
from an error	_	0.4108	0.002	0.0425	0										
Reacquisition of skills after	2	0.0403	0.02892	-0.1021	-0.0699	1									
time away from the software	_	0.8325	0.8794	0.5915	0.7136	0									
Motivation to use the	0 9	0.33719	0.20776	0.16725	0.31712	0.22551	-								
software	_	0.0684	0.2706	0.377	0.0877	0.2308	0								
User productivity		0.212	0.40562		0.36761	0.15908 0.36761 0.19012 0.55714	0.55714	-							
	_	0.2607	0.0262	0.4011	0.0457	0.3143	0.0014	0							
Team member's opinion	8	-0.0375	-0.251	-0.1687	-0.104	-0.1344	-0.1906	-0.2357	-						
	_	0.8441	0.181	0.3728	0.5845	0.4788	0.313	0.2099	0						
User representative's opinion	6	0.4326	0.00351	-0.0949	0.178	0.178 0.09205 0.27598 0.25363	0.27598	0.25363	-0.0978	-					
		0.017	0.9853	0.6179	0.3467	0.6285	0.1399	0.1763	0.6071	0					
Designs of competitors	10	10 -0.0071	0.0542	69280.0	-0.1965	0.02541	-0.0576 0.02227	0.02227	-0.0945	-0.2126	-				
	_	0.9704	0.776	0.645	0.298	0.894	0.7622	0.907	0.6194	0.2594	0				
Guidelines developed by	110	11 0.09269	-0.0443	-0.1244	-0.0247	-0.0128	0.21035 0.04484	0.04484	0.09513	0.33967	0.12585	-			
human factors experts	_	0.6261	0.816	0.5125	0.8968	0.9465	0.2645	0.814	0.617	0.0663	0.5076	0			
Data from studies conducted	120	12 0.09915	-0.2507	-0.1515	-0.0491	0.27946 0.15851	0.15851	-0.0891	0.33072	0.0647	0.0625	0.26068	-		
on similar prod. or features	_	0.6022	0.1815	0.4243	0.7966	0.1348	0.4028	0.6397	0.0743	0.7341	0.7428	0.1641	0		
Data from a market research	13 0	13 0.17706	-0.1301	9600.0-	-0.1535	-0.1535 0.21549 0.09006	90060.0	-0.0597	0.21091 0.17744	0.17744	-0.008	0.4053	0.70948	-	
project	_	0.3493	0.4933	0.9851	0.418	0.2528	0.636	0.7542	0.2632	0.3482	0.9667	0.0263	0.0001	0	
Data from a study conducted 14 0.03311	140	.03311	-0.0158	0.00932	-0.1148	-0.1148 0.02969	-0.1095 0.28632	0.28632	-0.0552	-0.0552 0.18365 0.02087	0.02087	0.04202	0.17739	0.45651	-
with representative users	Ĭ	0.8621	0.9338	0.961	0.5457	0.8762	0.5647	0.1251	0.772	0.3313	0.9128	0.8255	0.3483	0.0112	0
		-	2	3	4	2	9	7	8	6	10	11	5	13	4
												•	•	•	

Table 53. SD Correlation Matrix for Type of Usability Information - The Product Has Been Shipped

Type of user errors	F	-								Boxes with	l-elduob h	ined bord	Boxes with double-lined borders indicate $p <= 0.0006$ .	9 p <= 0.0	.900
		0													
Frequency of user errors	2	0.53704	-												
		0.0022	0												
Number of user errors	၉	0.5618	0.5618	-											
		0.0012	0.0012	0											
Time for user to recover	4	0.15696	0.15696	0.21865	-										
from an error		0.4075	0.4075	0.2457	0										
Reacquisition of skills after	2	0.31524	0.31524	0.31524 0.39848 0.48243	0.48243	-									
time away from the software		0.0897	0.0897	0.0292	0.0069	0									
Motivation to use the	9	0.26919	0.26919	0.19444	0.48891	0.7001	-								
software		0.1503	0.1503	0.3032	0.0061	0.0001	0								
User productivity	7	7 0.27783	0.35955	0.2479	0.44853	0.68007	0.7127	-							
	_	0.1371	0.051	0.1866	0.0129	0.0001	0.0001	0							
Team member's opinion	8	0	0.29617	-0.107	0.17931	-0.2101	-0.0478	-0.0871	-						
		1	0.112	0.5737	0.3431	0.2652	0.8018	0.6471	0						
User representative's opinion	6	0.03721	0.31628	0.08063	-0.0338	0.3563	0.13522 0.18061	0.18061	0.04959	-					
		0.8452	0.0886	0.6719	0.8593	0.0533	0.4762	0.3395	0.7947	0					
Designs of competitors	10	10 -0.0434	0.17359 0.02351	0.02351	0.0613	0.02052	0.02052 0.21027 0.20426	0.20426	-0.1157	0.41419	-				
		0.8199	0.359	0.9019	0.7476	0.9143	0.2647	0.2789	0.5427	0.0229	0				
Guidelines developed by	11	11 0.25363	0.13834	0.13834 0.04996	0.10702	0.10702 0.23441	0.16758 0.29844	0.29844	0.06146	0.06146 0.24323	0.27917	-			
human factors experts		0.1763	0.466	0.7932	0.5735	0.2125	0.3761	0.1092	0.747	0.1953	0.1352	0			
Data from studies conducted	12	12 0.11785	0.11785	0.12769	0.19026	0.44582	0.11785   0.12769   0.19026   0.44582   0.34262   0.27735	0.27735	-0.1257	0.3552	0.04603 0.48912	0.48912	-		
on similar prod. or features		0.5351	0.5351	0.5013	0.5013 0.3139	0.0135	0.0638	0.1378	0.5082	0.0541	0.8091	0.0061	0		
Data from a market research	13	13 0.03977	-0.0597	-0.1293	0.16453	0.14575	-0.1293   0.16453   0.14575   0.24088   0.22229	0.22229	-0.053	0.16981	0.28736	0.28736 0.59008	0.67492	-	
project		0.8347	0.7542	0.496	0.385	0.4422	0.1997	0.2378	0.7809	0.3697	0.1236	0.0006	0.0001	0	
Data from a study conducted	14	14 0.34151	0.34151	0.02846		0.11801	-0.0053   0.11801   0.19094   0.47914	0.47914	-0.07	-0.07 0.03959 0.28729 0.41976 0.05573	0.28729	0.41976		0.27739	-
with representative users		0.0647	0.0647	0.8813	0.9778	0.5345	0.3122	0.0074	0.7131	0.8355	0.1237	0.0209	0.7699	0.1378	0
	Γ	-	8	9	4	2	9	7	8	6	10	11	12	13	4
						•									

Table 54. Summary of SD Correlation Matrices for Type of Usability Information



## Analyses of Variance

Table 55 contains the ANOVA summary table for the type of usability information. Using  $\alpha=0.05$ , all effects except the three-way interaction were statistically significant. The two-way interactions were analyzed using simple-effect F tests.

Education x type of usability information interaction. Table 56 contains the ANOVA summary table for the simple-effect analysis for the education x type of usability information interaction. The analysis resulted in education being statistically significant ( $\alpha = 0.05$ ) in 9 of the 14 types of usability information:

- Type of user errors (u<sub>1</sub>)
- Frequency of user errors (u<sub>2</sub>)
- Time for user to recover from an error (u<sub>4</sub>)
- Reacquisition of skills after time away from the software (u<sub>5</sub>)
- Motivation to use the software (u<sub>6</sub>)
- User productivity (u<sub>7</sub>)
- Guidelines developed by human factors experts (u<sub>11</sub>)
- Data from studies conducted on similar products or product features (u<sub>12</sub>)
- Data from a study conducted with representative users (u<sub>14</sub>)

For each of the types of usability information, HFEs indicated that the product should be changed more often than the SDs (Table 57).

Education x point in development interaction. Table 58 contains the ANOVA summary table for the simple-effect analysis for the education x point in development interaction. The analysis resulted in education being statistically significant ( $\alpha = 0.05$ ) in three of the four points in development. In each of these, HFEs indicated that the product should be changed more often than the SDs (Table 59).

Table 55. ANOVA Summary Table for the Usability Information

Source	df	SS	MS	F	<i>€</i> <sup>a</sup>	Р
Between						
Education	1	50.03	50.03	17.84		0.0001
S/E	58	162.64	2.80			
<u>Within</u>						
Usability Information (U)	13	137.25	10.56	19.05	0.568	0.0000
UxE	13	17.74	1.36	2.46	0.568	0.0156
U x S/E	754	417.88	0.55		0.568	
Point in Development (E	0) 3	259.54	86.52	108.05	0.651	0.0000
DxE	3	12.42	4.14	5.17	0.651	0.0075
D x S/E	174	139.32	0.80		0.651	
UxD	39	11.20	0.29	1.81	0.416	0.0251
UxDxE	39	6.21	0.16	1.01	0.416	0.4434
U x D x S/E	2258 <sup>b</sup>	358.30	0.16		0.416	
Total	3355	1572.53				

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Greenhouse-Geisser epsilon (Greenhouse and Geisser, 1959).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Four ratings that were omitted were replaced with the mean of the cell, therefore reducing the degrees of freedom by four.

Table 56. Simple-Effect F Tests for the Education (E) x Type of Usability Information ( $u_i$ ) Interaction

Source	df	SS	MS	F	Pa
E @ Type of user errors(u <sub>1</sub> )	1	7.35	7.35	13.26	0.0003
E @ Frequency of user errors(u <sub>2</sub> )	1	7.35	7.35	13.26	0.0003
E @ Number of user errors(u <sub>3</sub> )	1	11.70	11.70	3.75	0.0802
E @ Time for user to recover from an error(u <sub>4</sub> )	1	4.08	4.08	7.37	0.0069
E @ Reacquisition of skills after time away from the software(u <sub>5</sub> )	1	6.02	6.02	10.86	0.0011
E @ Motivation to use the software(u <sub>6</sub> )	1	2.60	2.60	4.70	0.0307
E @ User productivity(u <sub>7</sub> )	1	2.82	2.82	6.08	0.0247
E @ Team member's opinion(u <sub>8</sub> )	1	0.07	0.07	0.12	0.7289
E @ User representative's opinion(u <sub>9</sub> )	1	0.70	0.70	1.27	0.2603
E @ Designs of competitors(u <sub>10</sub> )	1	0.94	0.94	1.69	0.1941

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Probability determined using a Greenhouse-Geisser epsilon (Greenhouse and Geisser, 1959) to adjust the dfs for the error term ( $\epsilon$  = 0.568).

Table 56 (Continued). Simple-Effect F Tests for the Education (E) x Type of Usability Information ( $u_i$ ) Interaction

Source	df	SS	MS	F	Pa
E @ Guidelines developed by human factors		0.00	0.00	10.01	0.0004
experts(u <sub>11</sub> )  E @ Data from studies conducted on similar	1	9.20	9.20	16.61	0.0001
products or product features(u <sub>12</sub> )	1	5.10	5.10	9.21	0.0026
E @ Data from a market research project(u <sub>13</sub> )	1	1.84	1.84	3.32	0.693
E @ Data from a study conducted with representative	1	9.07	9.07	14.56	0.0003
users(u <sub>14</sub> ) U x S/E	754	8.07 417.88	8.07 0.55	14.56	0.0002

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Probability determined using a Greenhouse-Geisser epsilon (Greenhouse and Geisser, 1959) to adjust the dfs for the error term ( $\epsilon$  = 0.568).

Table 57. Summary for the Education x Type of Usability Information Interaction

		Statistics		
Type of Usability	Education	Stan	dard	
Information		Mean	Error	
Type of user errors (u <sub>1</sub> )	HFE	1.42	0.05	
	SD	1.78	0.06	
Frequency of user errors (u <sub>2</sub> )	HFE	1.47	0.06	
	SD	1.83	0.07	
Time for user to recover from an error (u <sub>4</sub> )	HFE	1.73	0.06	
	SD	1.99	0.06	
Reacquisition of skills after time away from the software (u <sub>5</sub> )	HFE	2.08	0.06	
	SD	2.39	0.06	
Motivation to use the software $(u_6)$	HFE	2.02	0.06	
	SD	2.23	0.07	
User productivity (u <sub>7</sub> )	HFE	1.71	0.06	
	SD	1.92	0.07	
Guidelines developed by human factors experts (u <sub>11</sub> )	HFE	1.71	0.05	
	SD	2.10	0.07	
Data from studies conducted on similar products or product features (u <sub>12</sub> )	HFE SD	1.89 2.18	0.06 0.06	
Data from a study conducted with representative users (u <sub>14</sub> )	HFE	1.55	0.06	
	SD	1.92	0.05	

Table 58. Simple-Effect F Tests for the Education (E) x Point in Development  $\ddot{\textbf{u}}$  (d $_{i}$ ) Interaction

Source	df	SS	MS	F	P <sup>a</sup>
E @ No code has been written (d <sub>1</sub> )	1	.87	.87	1.08	0.3004
E @ Code is being written (d <sub>2</sub> )	1	10.08	10.08	12.58	0.0006
E @ After the code has been written (d	d <sub>3</sub> ) 1	33.20	33.20	41.47	0.0000
E @ Product has been shipped (d <sub>4</sub> )	1	18.30	18.30	22.86	0.0000
D x S/E	174	139.32	0.80		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Probability determined using a Greenhouse-Geisser epsilon (Greenhouse and Geisser, 1959) to adjust the dfs for the error term ( $\epsilon$  = 0.651).

Table 59. Summary for the Education x Point in Development Interaction

		Statistics		
Point in Development	Education	Standard Mean Errol		
Code is being written (d <sub>2</sub> )	HFE	1.70	0.03	
	SD	1.92	0.03	
After the code has been written (d <sub>3</sub> )	HFE	1.89	0.03	
	SD	2.28	0.03	
Product has been shipped (d <sub>4</sub> )	HFE	2.14	0.03	
	SD	2.43	0.03	

Point in development x type of usability information interaction. Table 60 contains the ANOVA summary table for the simple-effect analysis for the point in development x type of usability information interaction. The analysis resulted in point in development being statistically significant ( $\alpha$  = 0.05) for all the types of usability information. Table 61 is a summary of the results of the Newman-Keuls post-hoc analysis.

Education. The significance of the main effect of education showed that HFEs (mean = 1.81, standard error = 0.02) would change the product more often that SDs (mean = 2.05, standard error = 0.02).

Type of usability information. The main effect of type of usability information was analyzed using the Newman-Keuls post-hoc test. Table 62 contains the results of this analysis.

Point in development. The main effect of point in development was analyzed using the Newman-Keuls post-hoc test. Table 63 contains the results of this analysis.

Table 60. Simple-Effect F Tests for the Point in Development (D) x Type of Usability Information  $(u_i)$  Interaction

Source	df	SS	MS	F	Pa
D @ Type of user errors(u <sub>1</sub> )	3	13.50	4.50	28.36	0.0000
D @ Frequency of user errors(u <sub>2</sub> )	3	15.23	5.08	32.00	0.0000
D @ Number of user errors(u <sub>3</sub> )	3	15.68	5.23	32.94	0.0000
D @ Time for user to recover from an error(u <sub>4</sub> )	3	19.35	6.45	40.64	0.0000
D @ Reacquisition of skills after time away from the software(u <sub>5</sub> )	3	23.60	7.87	49.58	0.0000
D @ Motivation to use the software(u <sub>6</sub> )	3	19.75	6.58	41.48	0.0000
D @ User productivity(u <sub>7</sub> )	3	17.67	5.89	37.11	0.0000
D @ Team member's opinion(u <sub>8</sub> )	3	18.68	6.23	39.25	0.0000
D @ User representative's opinion(u <sub>9</sub> )	3	7.38	2.46	15.50	0.0000
D @ Designs of competitors(u <sub>10</sub> )	3	20.05	6.68	42.11	0.0000

a Probability determined using a Greenhouse-Geisser epsilon (Greenhouse and Geisser, 1959) to adjust the degrees of freedom. Epsilon for df for the numerator = 0.6510 and epsilon for the df for denominator = 0.4156

Table 60 (Continued). Simple-Effect F Tests for the Point in Development (D) x Type of Usability Information ( $u_i$ ) Interaction

Source	df	SS	MS	F	Pa
D @ Guidelines developed by human factors experts(u <sub>11</sub> )	3	30.65	10.22	64.38	0.0000
D @ Data from studies conducted on similar products or product features(u <sub>12</sub> )	3	30.05	10.02	63.12	0.0000
D @ Data from a market research project(u <sub>13</sub> )	3	22.61	7.54	47.50	0.0000
D @ Data from a study conducted with representative users(u <sub>14</sub> )	3	16.57	5.52	34.80	0.0000
D x U x S/E	2258	358.30	0.16		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Probability determined using a Greenhouse-Geisser epsilon (Greenhouse and Geisser, 1959) to adjust the degrees of freedom. Epsilon for df for the numerator = 0.6510 and epsilon for the df for denominator = 0.4156

Table 61. Summary for the Type of Usability Information  ${\bf x}$  Point in Development Interaction

Type of Usability Information	Point in Development <sup>a</sup>	Mean	Standard Error	Groupingb
Type of user errors(u <sub>1</sub> )	No code has been written(d <sub>1</sub> )	1.32	0.07	Α
	Code is being written(d <sub>2</sub> )	1.47	0.08	AB
	After the code has been written(d <sub>3</sub> )	1.67	0.08	В
	Product has been shipped(d₄)	1.95	0.08	С
Frequency of user errors(u <sub>2</sub> )	No code has been written(d <sub>1</sub> )	1.35	0.08	Α
	Code is being written(d <sub>2</sub> )	1.48	0.08	Α
	After the code has been written(d <sub>3</sub> )	1.77	0.09	В
	Product has been shipped(d₄)	2.00	0.08	С
Number of user errors(u <sub>3</sub> )	No code has been written(d <sub>1</sub> )	1.43	0.09	A
	Code is being written(d <sub>2</sub> )	1.63	0.09	AB
	After the code has been written(d <sub>3</sub> )	1.87	0.09	В
	Product has been shipped(d <sub>4</sub> )	2.12	0.09	С

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Ascending order by value of the means.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

Table 61 (Continued). Summary for the Type of Usability Information  ${\bf x}$  Point in Development Interaction

Type of Usability Information	Point in Development <sup>a</sup>	Mean	Standard Error	Groupingb
Time for user to recover from an error(u <sub>4</sub> )	No code has been written(d <sub>1</sub> )	1.45	0.08	A
nom an onor(a <sub>4</sub> )	Code is being written(d <sub>2</sub> )	1.80	0.09	В
	After the code has been written( $d_3$ )	1.97	0.07	В
	Product has been shipped(d <sub>4</sub> )	2.23	80.0	С
Reacquisition of skills after time away from	No code has been written(d <sub>1</sub> )	1.80	0.09	Α
the software(u <sub>5</sub> )	Code is being written(d <sub>2</sub> )	2.10	0.07	В
	After the code has been written(d <sub>3</sub> )	2.40	0.08	С
	Product has been shipped(d <sub>4</sub> )	2.63	0.07	D
Motivation to use the software(u <sub>6</sub> )	No code has been written(d <sub>1</sub> )	1.68	0.09	Α
oonwaro(a <sub>6</sub> )	Code is being written(d <sub>2</sub> )	2.05	0.09	В
	After the code has been written(d <sub>3</sub> )	2.33	0.08	С
	Product has been shipped(d₄)	2.42	0.08	С

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Ascending order by value of the means.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

Table 61 (Continued). Summary for the Type of Usability Information  ${\bf x}$  Point in Development Interaction

Type of Usability Information	Point in Development <sup>a</sup>	Mean	Standard Error	Grouping
User productivity(u <sub>7</sub> )	No code has been written(d <sub>1</sub> )	1.43	0.08	A
p. c. a. c. s.	Code is being written(d <sub>2</sub> )	1.70	0.09	A
	After the code has been written(d <sub>3</sub> )	2.00	0.09	В
	Product has been shipped(d <sub>4</sub> )	2.13	0.09	В
Team member's opinion(u <sub>8</sub> )	No code has been written(d <sub>1</sub> )	1.78	0.06	A
	Code is being written(d <sub>2</sub> )	1.92	0.05	Α
	After the code has been written(d <sub>3</sub> )	2.23	0.06	В
	Product has been shipped(d₄)	2.50	0.07	C .
User representative's opinion(u <sub>s</sub> )	No code has been written(d <sub>1</sub> )	1.67	0.07	Α
opinion(ug)	Code is being written(d <sub>2</sub> )	1.83	0.07	AB
	After the code has been written(d <sub>3</sub> )	2.03	0.06	ВС
	Product has been shipped(d₄)	2.12	0.07	С

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Ascending order by value of the means.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

Table 61 (Continued). Summary for the Type of Usability Information  ${\bf x}$  Point in Development Interaction

Point in Development <sup>a</sup>	Mean	Standard Error	Groupingb
No code has been written(d <sub>1</sub> )	1.88	0.06	Α
Code is being written(d <sub>2</sub> )	2.15	0.06	AB
After the code has been written(d <sub>3</sub> )	2.38	0.06	В
Product has been shipped(d₄)	2.67	0.07	С
No code has been written(d <sub>1</sub> )	1.42	0.07	Α
Code is being written(d <sub>2</sub> )	1.73	0.07	В
After the code has been written(d <sub>3</sub> )	2.12	0.08	С
Product has been shipped(d₄)	2.35	0.07	D
No code has been written(d <sub>1</sub> )	1.57	0.07	A
Code is being written(d <sub>2</sub> )	1.85	80.0	В
After the code has been written(d <sub>3</sub> )	2.25	0.08	С
Product has been shipped(d₄)	2.48	0.07	D
	No code has been written(d <sub>1</sub> ) Code is being written(d <sub>2</sub> ) After the code has been written(d <sub>3</sub> ) Product has been shipped(d <sub>4</sub> )  No code has been written(d <sub>1</sub> ) Code is being written(d <sub>2</sub> ) After the code has been written(d <sub>3</sub> ) Product has been shipped(d <sub>4</sub> )  No code has been written(d <sub>3</sub> ) Product has been shipped(d <sub>4</sub> )  No code has been written(d <sub>1</sub> ) Code is being written(d <sub>1</sub> ) Code is being written(d <sub>2</sub> ) After the code has been written(d <sub>3</sub> ) Product has been	No code has been written(d <sub>1</sub> ) 1.88  Code is being written(d <sub>2</sub> ) 2.15  After the code has been written(d <sub>3</sub> ) 2.38  Product has been shipped(d <sub>4</sub> ) 2.67  No code has been written(d <sub>1</sub> ) 1.42  Code is being written(d <sub>2</sub> ) 1.73  After the code has been written(d <sub>3</sub> ) 2.12  Product has been shipped(d <sub>4</sub> ) 2.35  No code has been written(d <sub>1</sub> ) 1.57  Code is being written(d <sub>1</sub> ) 1.57  Code is being written(d <sub>2</sub> ) 1.85  After the code has been written(d <sub>2</sub> ) 1.85  After the code has been written(d <sub>3</sub> ) 2.25  Product has been	DevelopmentaMeanErrorNo code has been written(d1)1.880.06Code is being written(d2)2.150.06After the code has been written(d3)2.380.06Product has been shipped(d4)2.670.07No code has been written(d1)1.420.07Code is being written(d2)1.730.07After the code has been written(d3)2.120.08Product has been shipped(d4)2.350.07No code has been written(d1)1.570.07Code is being written(d2)1.850.08After the code has been written(d3)2.250.08Product has been written(d3)2.250.08Product has been2.250.08

a Ascending order by value of the means.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

Table 61 (Continued). Summary for the Type of Usability Information  ${\bf x}$  Point in Development Interaction

Type of Usability Information	Point in Development <sup>a</sup>	Mean	Standard Error	Grouping <sup>b</sup>
Data from a market research project(u <sub>13</sub> )	No code has been written(d <sub>1</sub> )	1.57	0.08	A
pi 0,00t(u <sub>13</sub> )	Code is being written(d <sub>2</sub> )	1.97	0.06	В
	After the code has been written(d <sub>3</sub> )	2.27	0.07	С
	Product has been shipped(d₄)	2.35	0.07	С
Data from a study conducted with representative users(u <sub>14</sub> )	No code has been written(d <sub>1</sub> )	1.37	0.07	A
	Code is being written(d <sub>2</sub> )	1.62	0.08	Α
	After the code has been written(d <sub>3</sub> )	1.90	0.07	В
	Product has been shipped(d₄)	2.05	0.06	В

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Ascending order by value of the means.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

Table 62. Summary for the Main Effect of Type of Usability Information  $(u_i)$ 

Type of Usability Information <sup>a</sup>	Mean	Standard Error	Groupingb
Type of user errors(u <sub>1</sub> )	1.60	0.04	Α
Frequency of user errors(u <sub>2</sub> )	1.65	0.04	AB
Data from a study conducted with representative users(u <sub>14</sub> )	1.73	0.04	AB
Number of user errors(u <sub>3</sub> )	1.76	0.05	AB
User productivity(u <sub>7</sub> )	1.82	0.05	AB
Time for user to recover from an error(u <sub>4</sub> )	1.86	0.04	AB
Guidelines developed by human factors experts(u <sub>11</sub> )	1.90	0.04	AB
User representative's opinion(u <sub>9</sub> )	1.91	0.03	AB
Data from a market research project(u <sub>13</sub> )	2.04	0.04	AB
Data from studies conducted on similar products or product features(u <sub>12</sub> )	2.04	0.04	AB
Team member's opinion(u <sub>8</sub> )	2.11	0.03	AB
Motivation to use the software(u <sub>6</sub> )	2.12	0.05	AB
Reacquisition of skills after time away from the software(u <sub>5</sub> )	2.23	0.04	AB
Designs of competitors(u <sub>10</sub> )	2.27	0.04	В

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Ascending order by value of the means.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

Table 63. Summary for the Main Effect of Point in Development  $(d_i)$ 

Point in Development <sup>a</sup>	Mean	Standard Error	Grouping <sup>b</sup>
No code has been written(d <sub>1</sub> )	1.55	0.02	Α
Code is being written(d <sub>2</sub> )	1.81	0.02	AB
After the code has been written(d <sub>3</sub> )	2.08	0.02	AB
Product has been shipped(d <sub>4</sub> )	2.29	0.02	В

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Ascending order by value of the means.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Means with the same letter are not significantly different.

#### DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS

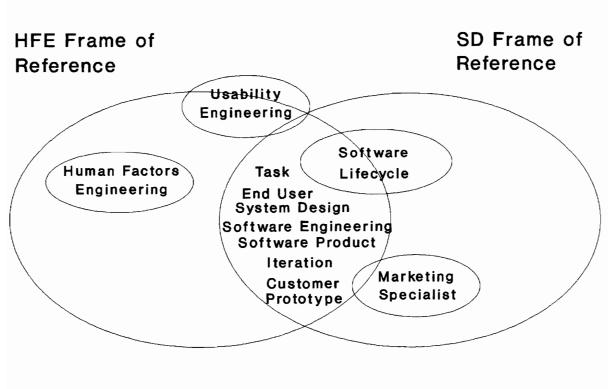
#### Background

The results from the background questionnaire indicate that the participants were representative of the SD and HFE professionals that have been newly hired into a software development environment. Thus, the results of the survey reflect the attitudes which these professionals would have upon entering the workplace.

#### Education

As discussed previously, people with different frames of reference tend to have communication problems (Hunt, 1980). The results of this study indicate that HFEs and SDs have different frames of reference.

Software industry terms. Figure 8 is a summary of the results on the software industry terms using Schramm's communication model (Hunt, 1980). With these differences in knowledge of certain terms, it is no wonder that communication problems exist between HFEs and SDs. As indicated in Figure 8 and reinforced by the demographic data on the classes taken by HFEs and SDs, HFEs tend to know about software development and what it involves. SDs, on the other hand, know very little about human factors engineering. This is supported by the analysis of the three-way interaction (P x A x E). HFEs and SDs rated the importance of the participation of programmers the same in all activities except "define each customer" and "test the prototype." HFEs and SDs rated the importance of the participation of HFEs different in 10 of the activities. The difference in the frames of reference indicates that,



Training Developer Knowledge Worker Market Environment

Figure 8. Communication model for software industry terms.

upon entering the workplace, HFEs and SDs could communicate about the SDs' tasks or activities, but not about the HFEs' tasks or activities. In addition, when HFEs and SDs indicate that they have the same amount of knowledge, it does not imply that their level of knowledge about a term is equivalent. Thus, it would be beneficial to software development companies to cross-train HFEs and SDs in these areas when they are hired. The cross-training would ensure that employees would have the same operating definition of all the terms and concepts.

Software development activities. The results of the analysis of the three-way interaction (P x A x E) (Table 36) indicate that HFEs and SDs do not agree on the importance of participation of certain product team members in specific activities. The difference in ratings was especially apparent for the importance of participation of human factors engineers. HFEs rated the importance of their participation higher than SDs in 11 of the 12 activities that were statistically significant (Table 34). Even though these differences in ratings may be influenced by two factors -- inflation of HFE ratings, and the SDs lack of knowledge about human factors engineering -- these differences may account for a lack of communication between HFEs and SDs. HFEs may want to be involved in activities in which SDs don't think HFE involvement is necessarily important.

The results of the two-way interaction (A x E) (Table 40) show that HFEs rated the importance of participating higher than SDs in 12 of the 20 activities. Table 64 indicates the areas in the development of a product where these activities typically occur. Most of these activities are conducted early in the development of the product. Again, this difference in ratings indicates a

Table 64. Product Development Phases

х		
х		
	х	
	х	
	X	
		X
		X
	X	x

potential area for communication problems. Since HFEs believe these activities are more important than SDs, they may want to spend more time or do a more thorough job than SDs believe is important or needed.

Product team members. The analysis of the three-way (P x A x E) (Table 36) and two-way (P x E) (Table 38) interactions for the software development activities questionnaire indicated that HFEs and SDs disagree on the importance of participation of four of the product team members: technical writer, training developer, human factors engineer, and marketing specialist. This difference in ratings indicates that HFEs would involve these people in the project more than an SD. According to the study done by Grudin and Poltrock (1989), technical writers, training developers, human factors engineers, and marketing specialists believe that they get involved in projects too late. They also believe that this late involvement has an impact on the success of the product. Thus, software development companies need to determine when certain professionals should be involved in the development process and then ensure that all employees are trained in this process.

Point in development. HFEs would recommend changing the design of a product later in the development cycle than SDs. This differnce could be a major area of contention between these two professions. Because of this potential problem area, it is recommended that organizations, or at least product teams, set up guidelines prior to the development of the product which indicate how decisions should be made about changing the design of the product. These guidelines would enable members of the product team to know what type of supporting data are needed at different points in the development of the product.

Software Development Activities at Product Team Members

Overall. By examining Table 42 and the importance rating given to each activity in the development process for overall (p<sub>1</sub>), it is evident that most of the activities were rated high (mean = 3.82) to very high (mean = 4.75) importance. Only two of the activities -- "meet with the users" and "define each customer identified" -- received average ratings. Considering that there was not a significant difference between the HFE rating and SD rating for "meet with the users," this is a surprising result. Meeting with users is an activity stressed within HFE training. It is also an activity that Gould (1988) stresses most vehemently in his landmark article "How to design usable systems." An average rating for "meet with the users" should be a concern for software companies trying to build usable systems. Meeting with the users is important for knowing what the users need and want. If both HFEs and SDs deem its importance as average, this activity may not receive the attention it deserves and software code may be written before users are contacted. As stated earlier, SDs do not want to change designs as easily if code is already written. Thus, in light of these results, it would benefit software development companies to ensure that users are involved as early as possible in the development process. The early involvement of users would help to prevent debates about changing the design once software code has been written.

Programmers. According to the results of this study, it is less important for programmers to be involved in the early activities of development than the later activities. In light of the fact that SDs do not place as much importance on the early activities as do HFEs, it is likely that SDs will want to spend less time on these activities. It is important for software development companies to assign

SDs to projects at an appropriate time so that they do not rush the early activities of the project. Also, the importance of programmer participation for "meet with the users" was rated low (mean = 2.67) in importance. If the programmer is only there to code a design, then maybe meeting with the users is not important. But, if the programmer is involved with any aspect of designing the product, then Gould (1988) recommends that meetings with the users are necessary. The importance of programmer participation for "develop the prototype" (mean = 4.55) and "test the prototype" (mean = 3.87) are rated high in importance. If the available prototyping tools need programming skills, then programmers may be necessary; if not, then HFEs should play a major role in the development of the prototype. Also, testing the prototype should be conducted by an HFE. Thus, there are some activities which the programmer is assuming which should be performed by the HFE.

Human factors engineers. Even though SDs did not have knowledge of the term human factors engineer, once a definition was provided (Appendix C), they were able to delineate fairly well where the HFE should participate. This ability to delineate HFE participation indicates that if SDs receive training on what human factors engineering is and when it is necessary in a project, they will incorporate the HFEs appropriately.

#### Type of Usability Information

From the analyses conducted on the data gathered from the usability information questionnaire, it is clear that the desire to change a software product dwindles as the project progresses. The analysis of the main effect of type of usability information (Table 62) indicates that a change is more likely to

be made if the supporting information is "type of user errors" rather than "designs of competitors."

#### Further Research

Further research needs to be conducted in the area of product teams, their composition, and the responsibilities of its members. A step can be made in this direction by modeling a study similar to that of Grudin and Poltrock (1989) using the instrument developed for this thesis.

The software development questionnaire could be expanded by presenting several development environments with different products specified. In addition, if this questionnaire is used in industry, a 7-point rating scale should be used as well as having members from all the professions participate.

The usability information questionnaire could be expanded by asking follow-up questions. For instance, if a person indicated he/she might change the product given a certain type of usability information, a follow-up question could be "how likely are you to change the product based upon the product team member who initiated the change?" This type of information would provide further insight into why design changes may or may not be made.

## Summary

The results of this research supported much of the qualitative data (Hammond et al., 1983; Gurdin and Poltrock, 1989; Perrow, 1983) by indicating areas where HFEs and SDs differ in their approach to software development. In light of this research, it is important for software development companies interested in developing usable products to (when bringing in new employees):

- Provide basic training for SDs in human factors engineering indicating when and where HFEs should be involved in the development process.
- Provide guidelines for all product team members for making decisions on design changes.
- Provide training for all product team members on the composition of a product team, the members responsibilities and level of participation in development activities.
- Encourage universities to include human-computer interaction classes at the undergraduate level for SDs.
- Promote recognized methodologies on how to produce usable products within the SD and HFE communities.

By implementing these recommendations, software development companies can improve the lines of communication between HFEs and SDs as well as between other members of the product team. By improving the lines of communication, it is believed that less time will be spent explaining what should be done and more time spent doing it.

#### REFERENCES

- Bailey, R. W. (1989). *Human performance engineering* (2nd ed.). Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Blum, B. I. (1984). Three paradigms for developing information systems. In Proceedings International Conference on Software Engineering (pp 534-543). New York: IEEE.
- Brademas, D. J., and Lowrey, G. (1984). Conducting a job analysis: A systematic procedure. Champaign, IL: Management Learning Laboratories.
- Branscomb, L. M., and Thomas, J. C. (1984). Ease of use, a system design challenge. *IBM Systems Journal*, 23, 224-235.
- Card, S.K., Moran, T.P., and Newell, A. (1983). *The psychology of human-computer interaction*. Hillsdale, N.J.: Erlbaum.
- Carroll, J. M., and Campbell R. L. (1986). Softening up hard science: Reply to Newell and Card. *Human-Computer Interaction*, *2*, 227-249.
- Carroll, J. M., and Rosson, M. B. (1985). Usability specifications as a tool in iterative development. In H. R. Hartson (Ed.), Advances in human-computer interaction (pp. 1-28). Norwood, N.J.: Ablex.
- Crocker, L., and Algina, J. (1986). *Introduction to classical and modern test theory*. Ft. Worth, TX: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.

- Curtis, B. (1984). Fifteen years of psychology in software engineering:

  Individual differences and cognitive science. In *International Conference*on Software Engineering (pp. 97-106). Long Beach, CA: IEEE Computer
  Society.
- Dandekar, A. V. (1987). Procedural approach to the evaluation of software development methodologies. Unpublished master's thesis Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University.
- Donnelly, L. F. (1983). Effects of job familiarity and level of analysis on analyst importance ratings of relevant knowledges, skills and abilities.

  Unpublished master's thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA.
- Edwards, A. L. (1957). *Techniques of attitude scale construction*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Enos, J. C., and Tilburg, R. L. V. (1981). Software design. *IEEE Computer Magazine*, *14*(2), 61-83.
- Fruhauf, K., and Jeppesen, K. J. (1986). Software development: The staircase approach. In P. Elzer (Ed.), *Experience with the management of software projects* (pp. 115-123). Oxford, England: Pergamon Press.
- Gael, S. (1983). Job analysis. San Francisco: Jossey Bass.
- Gould, J. D. (1988). How to design usable systems. In M. Helander (Ed.),

  Handbook of human-computer interaction (pp. 757-789). Amsterdam:

  North-Holland.
- Greenhouse, S. W., and Geisser, S. (1959). On methods in the analysis of profile data. *Psychometrika*, *24* (2), 95-112.

- Grimes, J., Ehrlich, K., and Vaske, J. (1986). User interface design: Are human factors principles used? *SIGCHI Bulletin*, 17 (3), 22-26.
- Grudin, J., and Poltrock, S. E. (1989). User interface design in large corporations: Coordination and communication across disciplines. In Proceedings CHI'89 Human Factors in Computing Systems (pp 197-203). New York: ACM.
- Hammond, N., Jorgensen, A., MacLean, A., Barnard, P., and Long, J. (1983).
   Design practice and interface usability: Evidence from interviews with designers. In proceedings CHI'83 Humant Factors in Computing Systems (Boston, December 12-15, 183) (pp. 40-44). New York: ACM.
- Harold, F. G. (1988). The two cultures in computing. In E. M. Awad (Ed.),
  Proceedings of the 1988 ACM SIGCPR Conference on the Management of
  Information systems Personnel. College Park, MD: ACM Press.
- Hawryszkiewycz, I. T. (1988). *Introduction to systems analysis and design*. New York: Prentice-Hall.
- Holt, H. D., and Stevenson, F. L. (1977). Human performance considerations in complex systems. *Science*, *195*(4283), 1205-1209.
- Human Factors Society. (1990). *Directory and yearbook.* Santa Monica, CA: Author.
- Hunt, G. T. (1980). Communication skills in the organization. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Mantei, M. M., and Teorey, T. J. (1988). Cost/benefit analysis or incorporating human factors in the software lifecycle. *Communications of the ACM, 31*(4), 428-439.

- Marca, D. (1984). *Applying software engineering principles*. Boston: Little, Brown.
- Meister, D. (1982). The role of human factors in system development. *Applied Ergonomics*, *13*(2), 119-124.
- Meister, D. (1987). Systems design, development, and testing. In G. Salvendy (Ed.), *Handbook of human factors* (pp. 17-42). New York: Wiley.
- Meister, D., and Farr, D. E. (1967). The utilization of human factors information by designers. *Human Factors*, *9*, 71-87.
- Meister, D., and Rabideau, G. F. (1967). Human factors evaluation in system development. New York: Wiley.
- Mittermeir, R. T., Roussopoulos, N., Yeh, R. T., and Ng, P. A. (1990). An integrated approach to requirements analysis. In P.A. Ng and R. T. Yeh (Eds.), Modern software engineering (pp 119-164).
- Newell, A., and Card, S. K. (1986). Straightening out softening up: Response to Carroll and Campbell. *Human-Computer Interaction*, 2, 251-267.
- Norback, J. (1987). The complete computer career guide. Blue Ridge Summitt, PA: Tab Books.
- Perrow, C. (1983). The organizational context of human factors engineering.

  \*\*Administrative science quarterly. 28, 521-541.
- Remmers, H. H. (1954). *Introduction to opinion and attitude measurement*. New York: Harper.
- Rogers, J. G., and Armstrong, R. (1977). Use of human engineering standards in design. *Human Factors*, *19*(1), 15-23.

- Rowen, R. B. (1990). Software project management under incomplete and ambiguous specifications. IEEE *Transactions on Engineering Management*, 37(1), 10-21.
- Rubinstein, R., and Hersh, H.M. (1984). *The human factor*. Digital Equipment Corporation.
- Sanders, M.S., and McCormick, E.J. (1987). Human factors in engineering and design (6th ed.). New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Schwartz, J. I. (1975). Construction of software: Problems and practicalities. In E. Horowityz (Ed.), *Practical strategies for developing large software systems* (pp. 15-53). Reading, Mass.: Addison-Wesley.
- Scott, B. (1984). Communication for professional engineers. London: Thomas Telford.
- Shneiderman, B. (1980). Software psychology. Cambridge, MA: Winthrop.
- Sulack, R. A., Lindner, R. J., and Dietz, D. N. (1989). A new development rhythm for AS/400 software. *IBM Systems Journal*, 28(3), 386-406.
- Sutcliffe, J. P. (1957). A general method of analysis of frequency data for multiple classification designs. *Psychological Bulletin*, *54* (2), 134-137.
- U.S. National Science Foundation. (1986). *U.S. scientists and engineers: 1986*.Washington, DC: Author.
- U.S. National Science Foundation. (1988). *Profiles -- computer sciences:*Human resources and funding. November. Washington, DC: Author.

# APPENDIX A HFE BACKGROUND QUESTIONNAIRE

# Background Questionnaire Human Factors

1.	Ident	tify your age group by checking the appropriate box.				
		Under 18				
		18-21				
		22-24				
		over 24				
2.	Sex?					
		Male				
		Female				
3.	In wh	In what subject area(s) is your undergraduate degree?				
		Psychology		Medicine/Physiology/Life Sciences		
		Industrial Engineering		Computer Science		
		Other Engineering		Education		
		Human Factors/Ergonomics		Business		
		Industrial Design		Other		
4.	ls you	ur undergraduate degree fr	om Vir	ginia Tech?		
		Yes				
		No				
5.	If you	have a masters degree(s),	what a	area is it in?		
		Psychology		Medicine/Physiology/Life Sciences		
		Industrial Engineering		Computer Science		
		Other Engineering		Education		
		Human Factors/Ergonomics		Business		
	П	Industrial Design		Other		

6.	Is your masters degree from Virginia Tech?				
		Yes			
		No			
7.	Are yo	ou currently working toward a masters or Ph.D. in human factors?			
		Masters			
		Ph.D.			
8.	In what area of human factors do you plan to work when you o degree you are currently pursuing?				
		Human computer interaction			
		Ergonomics			
		Visual displays			
		Safety			
		Hardware design (i.e., computers, cars)			
		Audition			
		Professor in HFE			
-		Pursue a Ph.D.			
9.	Check	the computer courses you have taken.			
		Programming			
		Operating systems			
		Systems design			
		Data bases			
		Other, please specify			

10	Do yo	u have any experience in software design outside the university g?
		Yes
		No
	If yes,	briefly describe your experience.

11. The following terms are used in the software industry. Please check the box which best describes your knowledge of the term.

	No Knowledge	Very Little Knowledge	Moderate Amount of Knowledge	Full Applied Knowledge
Human factors engineering				
End user				
Customer				
Training Developer				
Marketing specialist				
Knowledge worker				
Market environment				
Prototype				
Software product				
Iteration				
Task				
Usability				
Software lifecycle				
Systems design				
Software engineering				
Usability engineering				

# **APPENDIX B**

# **SD BACKGROUND QUESTIONNAIRE**

# Background Questionnaire Computer Science

1.	Identi	fy your age group by checking the appropriate box.
		Under 18
		18-21
		22-24
		over 24
2.	Sex?	
		Male
		Female

3.	Whic	h of the following classes have you taken, or are currently taking?
		Introduction to Computer Science
		Assembly and assemblers
		Data structures and file management
		Operating systems
		Comparative languages
		Numerical methods
		Professionalism in computing
		Foundations of prog. languages and file management
		Principles of computer architecture and op. systems.
		Data and algorithm analysis
		Intro to formal languages and automata theory
		Theory of computation
		Computer graphics
		Simulation and modeling
		Performance evaluation of computer systems
		Computer design and implementation
		Computer organization
		Intro. to data base management
		Software engineering
		Information systems project
		Intro. to artificial intelligence
		Human-computer interaction
		Intro to human factors andingering

4. Choose, from the following, the type of position you are most interested in upon graduation.

Business application programmer (MIS)

Data base programmer

Operating systems programmer

Computing consulting

Software design

Pursuing a masters degree

Do you have any experience in software design outside the university setting?

Yes

No

If yes, briefly describe your experience.

6. The following terms are used in the software industry. Please check the box which best describes your knowledge of the term.

	No Knowledge	Very Little Knowledge	Moderate Amount of Knowledge	Full Applied Knowledge
Human factors engineering				
End user				
Customer				
Training Developer				
Marketing specialist				
Knowledge worker				
Market environment				
Prototype				
Software product				
Iteration				
Task				
Usability				
Software lifecycle				
Systems design				
Software engineering				
Usability engineering				

# **APPENDIX C**

# SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES QUESTIONNAIRE

## Software Development Environment

SoftTech, Inc. is a company which develops a variety of software applications. You have been hired to be a member of a software development team. This team consists of:

Programmer(s) - person who writes software

**Technical writer(s)** - person who writes user documentation

Training developer(s) - person who develops user training

Human factors engineer(s) - person with knowledge in psychology, physiology, engineering, and statistics who works with human machine iterface issues

Marketing specialist(s) - person who conducts business and market analyses

This team is responsible for developing an application which will be sold to members of the Fortune 500 (the customers). The software will have several different types of users, e.g., network managers, operators, secretaries, programmers.

The team has identified 20 activities that need to be performed.

#### Instructions:

For this portion of the study, you will be answering questions related to these activities.

1. Rate, by a check mark, the importance you feel each of the following activities has to the success of the product.

	Very Low Importance	Low Importance	Average Importance	High Importance	Very High Importance
Identify who the users will be (e.g., programmers, secretaries)					
Define each user identified (e.g., level of education, computer sophistication)					
Meet with the users					
Identify who the customers will be (e.g., manufacturing, insurance)					
Define each customer identified (e.g., number of employees, size of revenue)				_	
Determine product requirements (i.e., users, market, customers, what the product should allow the customers to do)					
Define the market the product will be sold into					
Determine the feasibility of the product					
Consider design alternatives		_	_		
Determine the user interface design					
Determine the product design					
Develop the prototype					
Test the prototype					
Develop programs					
Develop user documentation					
Develop user training					
Test software (functionality, reliability)					
Test user documentation					
Test user training					
Test product with users					

# Instructions:

For questions 2-7, determine how important it is for each member of the software development team to PARTICIPATE in each of the activities.

# 2. Rate, by a check mark, the importance of the PROGRAMMER's participation in the following software development activities.

	Very Low Importance	Low Importance	Average Importance	High Importance	Very High Importance
Identify who the users will be (e.g., programmers, secretaries)					
Define each user identified (e.g., level of education, computer sophistication)					
Meet with the users					
Identify who the customers will be (e.g., manufacturing, insurance)					
Define each customer identified (e.g., number of employees, size of revenue)					
Determine product requirements (i.e., users, market, customers, what the product should allow the customers to do)					
Define the market the product will be sold into					
Determine the feasibility of the product					
Consider design alternatives					
Determine the user interface design					
Determine the product design					
Develop the prototype					
Test the prototype					
Develop programs					
Develop user documentation					
Develop user training					
Test software (functionality, reliability)					
Test user documentation					
Test user training					
Test product with users					

3. Rate, by a check mark, the importance of the TECHNICAL WRITER's participation in the following software development activities.

	Very Low Importance	Low Importance	Average Importance	High Importance	Very High Importance
Identify who the users will be (e.g., programmers, secretaries)		:			
Define each user identified (e.g., level of education, computer sophistication)					
Meet with the users	•				
Identify who the customers will be (e.g., manufacturing, insurance)					
Define each customer identified (e.g., number of employees, size of revenue)					
Determine product requirements (i.e., users, market, customers, what the product should allow the customers to do)					
Define the market the product will be sold into					
Determine the feasibility of the product	:	:			
Consider design alternatives					
Determine the user interface design					
Determine the product design					
Develop the prototype					
Test the prototype					
Develop programs			•		
Develop user documentation					
Develop user training					
Test software (functionality, reliability)					
Test user documentation					
Test user training					
Test product with users					

4. Rate, by a check mark, the importance of the TRAINING DEVELOPER's participation in the following software development activities.

	Very Low Importance	Low Importance	Average Importance	High Importance	Very High Importance
Identify who the users will be (e.g., programmers, secretaries)					
Define each user identified (e.g., level of education, computer sophistication)					
Meet with the users					
Identify who the customers will be (e.g., manufacturing, insurance)					
Define each customer identified (e.g., number of employees, size of revenue)					
Determine product requirements (i.e., users, market, customers, what the product should allow the customers to do)					
Define the market the product will be sold into					
Determine the feasibility of the product					
Consider design alternatives					
Determine the user interface design					
Determine the product design					
Develop the prototype					
Test the prototype					
Develop programs				_	
Develop user documentation					
Develop user training			-		
Test software (functionality, reliability)					
Test user documentation					
Test user training					
Test product with users					

5. Rate, by a check mark, the importance of the HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEER's participation in the following software development activities.

	Very Low Importance	Low Importance	Average Importance	High Importance	Very High Importance
Identify who the users will be (e.g., programmers, secretaries)					
Define each user identified (e.g., level of education, computer sophistication)					
Meet with the users					
Identify who the customers will be (e.g., manufacturing, insurance)					
Define each customer identified (e.g., number of employees, size of revenue)					
Determine product requirements (i.e., users, market, customers, what the product should allow the customers to do)					
Define the market the product will be sold into			_		
Determine the feasibility of the product					
Consider design alternatives					
Determine the user interface design					
Determine the product design					
Develop the prototype		-			
Test the prototype					
Develop programs					
Develop user documentation					
Develop user training					
Test software (functionality, reliability)					
Test user documentation					
Test user training					
Test product with users					
				_	

6. Rate, by a check mark, the importance of the MARKETING SPECIALIST's participation in the following software development activities.

	Very Low Importance	Low Importance	Average Importance	High Importance	Very High Importance
Identify who the users will be (e.g., programmers, secretaries)					
Define each user identified (e.g., level of education, computer sophistication)		_			
Meet with the users					
Identify who the customers will be (e.g., manufacturing, insurance)					
Define each customer identified (e.g., number of employees, size of revenue)					
Determine product requirements (i.e., users, market, customers, what the product should allow the customers to do)					
Define the market the product will be sold into					
Determine the feasibility of the product					
Consider design alternatives					
Determine the user interface design					
Determine the product design					
Develop the prototype					
Test the prototype					
Develop programs					
Develop user documentation					
Develop user training					
Test software (functionality, reliability)					
Test user documentation					
Test user training					
Test product with users					

7. Your team has the opportunity to involve representatives of the user population. It is important that they be brought into the process only when necessary. Therefore, rate the importance of the USER REPRESENTATIVES' participation in each of the 20 activities.

	Very Low Importance	Low Importance	Average Importance	High Importance	Very High Importance
Identify who the users will be (e.g., programmers, secretaries)					
Define each user identified (e.g., level of education, computer sophistication)					
Meet with the users					
Identify who the customers will be (e.g., manufacturing, insurance)					
Define each customer identified (e.g., number of employees, size of revenue)					
Determine product requirements (i.e., users, market, customers, what the product should allow the customers to do)					
Define the market the product will be sold into					
Determine the feasibility of the product				_	
Consider design alternatives					
Determine the user interface design					
Determine the product design					
Develop the prototype					
Test the prototype					
Develop programs					
Develop user documentation					
Develop user training					
Test software (functionality, reliability)					
Test user documentation					
Test user training					
Test product with users					

#### **APPENDIX D**

#### **USABILITY INFORMATION QUESTIONNAIRE**

Throughout the development of the software product, changes will be requested by members of the team. The team has identified 14 types of supporting information a team member might have when requesting a change. When the team member requests a change, he/she believes the information is enough to warrant the change.

As a member of the product team, you must determine whether a change should be made to the product. Two things must be considered:

- the type of supporting information.
- 2) the point in the development of the software that the change is requested.

#### Instructions:

For this portion of the study, you will be presented with the 14 types of supporting information. You will also be told the point in the development of the software where the change is being requested. It is your job to rate the 14 types of supporting information according to the following rating scheme:

- Change Product any supporting information of this type would not need further investigation and the product would be changed.
- Might Change Product any supporting information of this type would need further investigation before a decision could be made.
- No Change to Product any supporting information of this type would not need further investigation and the product would not be changed.

1. Indicate, by a check mark, whether the product should be changed for each type of supporting information if NO CODE HAS BEEN WRITTEN.

	Change Product	Might Change Product	NO Change to Product
Type of user errors			
Frequency of user errors			
Number of user errors			
Time for user to recover from an error			
Reacquisition of skills after time away from the software			
Motivation to use the software			
User productivity			
Team member's opinion			
User representative's opinion			
Designs of competitors			
Guidelines developed by human factors experts			
Data from studies conducted on similar products or product features			
Data from a market research project			
Data from a study conducted with representative users			

2. Rate, by a check mark, whether the product should be changed for each type of supporting information if THE CODE IS BEING WRITTEN.

	Change Product	Might Change Product	NO Change to Product
Type of user errors			
Frequency of user errors			
Number of user errors			·
Time for user to recover from an error			
Reacquisition of skills after time away from the software			
Motivation to use the software			
User productivity			
Team member's opinion			
User representative's opinion			
Designs of competitors			
Guidelines developed by human factors experts			
Data from studies conducted on similar products or product features			
Data from a market research project			
Data from a study conducted with representative users			

3. Rate, by a check mark, whether the product should be changed for each type of supporting information AFTER THE CODE HAS BEEN WRITTEN.

	Change Product	Might Change Product	NO Change to Product
Type of user errors			
Frequency of user errors			
Number of user errors			
Time for user to recover from an error			
Reacquisition of skills after time away from the software			
Motivation to use the software			
User productivity			
Team member's opinion			
User representative's opinion			
Designs of competitors			
Guidelines developed by human factors experts			
Data from studies conducted on similar products or product features			
Data from a market research project			
Data from a study conducted with representative users			

4. Rate, by a check mark, whether the product should be changed for each type of supporting information if THE PRODUCT HAS BEEN SHIPPED.

	Change Product	Might Change Product	NO Change to Product
Type of user errors			
Frequency of user errors		-	
Number of user errors			
Time for user to recover from an error			
Reacquisition of skills after time away from the software			
Motivation to use the software			
User productivity			
Team member's opinion			
User representative's opinion			
Designs of competitors			
Guidelines developed by human factors experts			
Data from studies conducted on similar products or product features			
Data from a market research project			
Data from a study conducted with representative users			
			1

#### **APPENDIX E**

#### **VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS**

#### Background Questionnaire

Thank you for your participation. The first part of the questionnaire is the Background Questionnaire. This questionnaire is for information on your background and experience.

Please complete the questionnaire by following the instructions. If you have any questions feel free to ask. Remember there may be some questions I will refrain from answering.

Once you have finished the Background Questionnaire, please wait for the others in the room to complete theirs.

Are there any questions?

[If not]

Proceed with completing the background questionnaire. Stop when you reach the RED page.

#### Software Development Questionnaire

This questionnaire covers two aspects of software development: who should participate in certain software development activities and what type of information is needed for a design change. The questionnaire is divided into two parts which reflect these two aspects.

In a moment, I will ask you to break open the questionnaire and read the description of the software development environment. This description may be removed from the questionnaire for easy reference. Everyone will read the description of the environment and any questions you have will be answered. When all questions have been answered, I will announce that you may begin completing the questionnaire. No one may begin the questionnaire until told to do so.

You will notice a pink page in the questionniare. This page is used to divide the two parts of the questionniare as well as to provide information concerning the second part. If you have any questions after reading this page, please ask me for clarification. This page may be removed from the questionnaire for easy reference.

When you have completed the questionnaire, bring it to me. At that time you will receive payment for your participation.

Are there any questions? If not, break open the questionnaire.

[Questionnaire is opened]

Please follow along with me as I read the description of the hypothetical software development environment.

[Read the description of the software development environment.]

Are there any questions?

Please refer to the description of the software development environment as you complete the first part of the questionnaire. If you have any questions while you are completing the questionnaire, raise your hand and I will come to you and talk to you. Remember, there may be some questions I refuse to answer. When you are finished, check back through the entire questionnaire to ensure that you have not missed any questions. Then, bring the questionnaire to me.

Any further questions?

[If not]

Thanks again for your participation. You may complete the questionnaire.

# APPENDIX F FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONNAIRE

### Follow-up Questionnaire

1.	Rate	the length of the questionnaire
		Not long enough
		OK .
		Too long
	Pleas	e explain your rating.
2.	Rate 1	the knowledge level of the questionnaire.
		Too difficult
		ОК
		Too easy
	Please	e explain your rating.

		181				
3.	Are th not?	ne rating scales used in the questionnaire meaningful? Why or why				
4.	Go ba	ack through the attached blank questionnaire and circle any ions or statements that were unclear.				
5.	What did you think of the administration of the questionnaire. (Check all that apply)					
		Would rather have been alone				
		3 people is OK				
		More than 3 people would be OK				

#### APPENDIX G

## INDUSTRY TERMS CHI-SQUARE SUMMARY TABLES AND FREQUENCY HISTOGRAMS

Table 65. Sutcliffe Chi-Square Summary Table - Human Factors Engineering

Source	df	X <sup>2</sup>
Education (E)	1	X <sub>2</sub> <sub>E</sub> = 0
Rating (R)	3	$X_{R}^{2} = 7.87^{*}$
ExR	3	$X^2_{ExR} = 52.66^{**}$
Total	7	$X_{\text{Total}}^2 = 60.53^{**}$
* 0.02 < p < 0.05		
** p < 0.001		

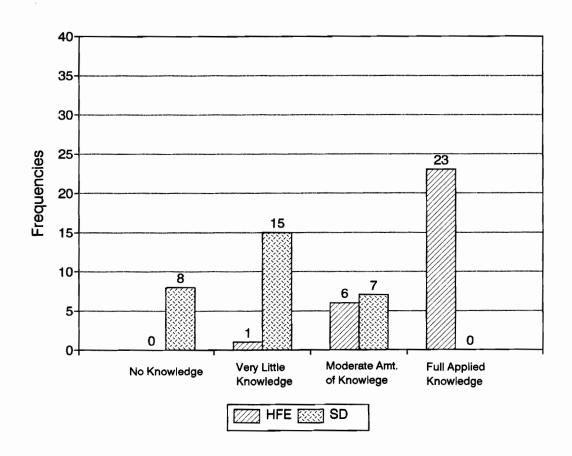


Figure 9. Frequency histogram of software industry term - human factors engineering.

Table 66. Sutcliffe Chi-Square Summary Table - End User

Source	df	<b>X</b> 2
Education (E)	1	X <sup>2</sup> <sub>E</sub> = 0
Rating (R)	3	$X_{R}^{2} = 25.7^{**}$
ExR	3	$X^{2}_{ExR} = 3.63$
Total	7	$X_{\text{Total}}^2 = 29.33^{**}$
** p < 0.001		

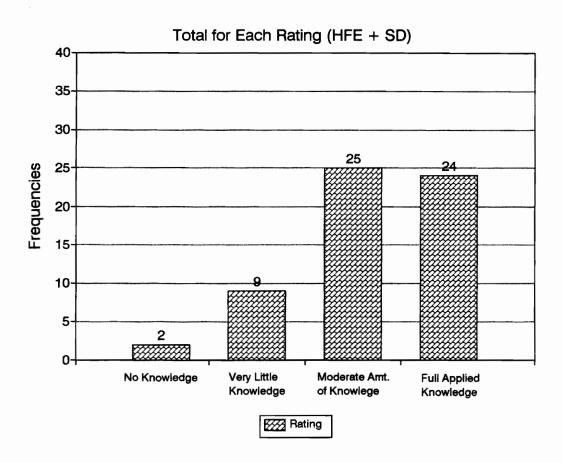


Figure 10. Frequency histogram of software industry term - end user.

Table 67. Sutcliffe Chi-Square Summary Table - Customer

Source	df	X2
Education (E)	1	$X^2_{E} = 0$
Rating (R)	3	$X_{R}^{2} = 33.73^{**}$
ExR	3	$X^{2}_{ExR} = 5.74$
Total	7	$X_{\text{Total}}^2 = 39.74^{**}$
** p < 0.001		

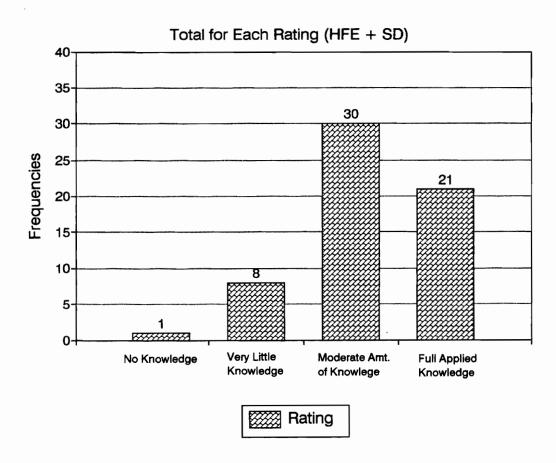


Figure 11. Frequency histogram of software industry term - customer.

Table 68. Sutcliffe Chi-Square Summary Table - Training Developer

Source	df	Х2
Education (E)	1	X <sup>2</sup> <sub>E</sub> = 0
Rating (R)	3	$X_{R}^{2} = 47.60^{**}$
ExR	3	$X^{2}_{ExR} = 4.93$
Total	7	$X_{\text{Total}}^2 = 52.53^*$
** p < 0.001		

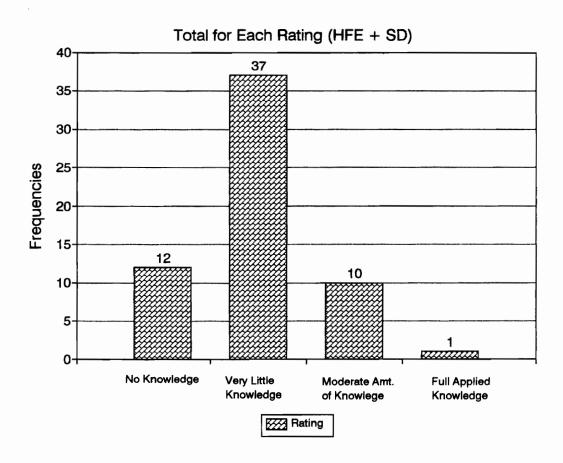


Figure 12. Frequency histogram of software industry term - training developer.

Table 69. Sutcliffe Chi-Square Summary Table - Marketing Specialist

Source	df	X2
Education (E)	1	X <sub>2</sub> = 0
Rating (R)	3	$X_{R}^{2} = 30.27^{**}$
ExR	3	$X^{2}_{ExR} = 8.13^{*}$
Total	7	$X^2_{Total} = 38.40^{\star\star}$
* 0.02 < p < 0.05		
** p < 0.001		

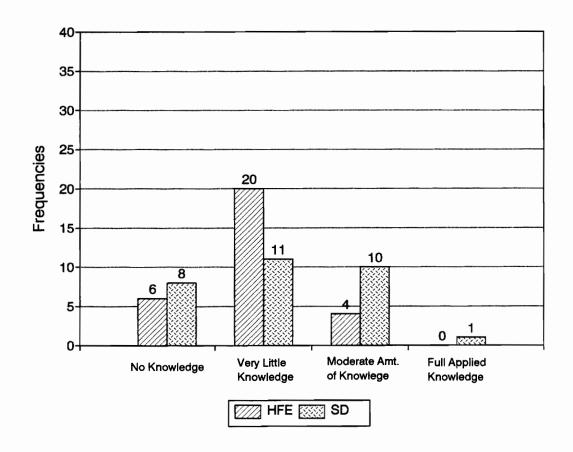


Figure 13. Frequency histogram of software industry term - marketing specialist.

Table 70. Sutcliffe Chi-Square Summary Table - Knowledge Worker

Source	df	<b>X</b> 2
Education (E)	1	X <sub>2</sub> <sub>E</sub> = 0
Rating (R)	3	$X_{R}^{2} = 45.73^{**}$
ExR	3	$X_{ExR}^2 = 4.67$
Total	7	$X_{\text{Total}}^2 = 50.40^{**}$
** p < 0.001		

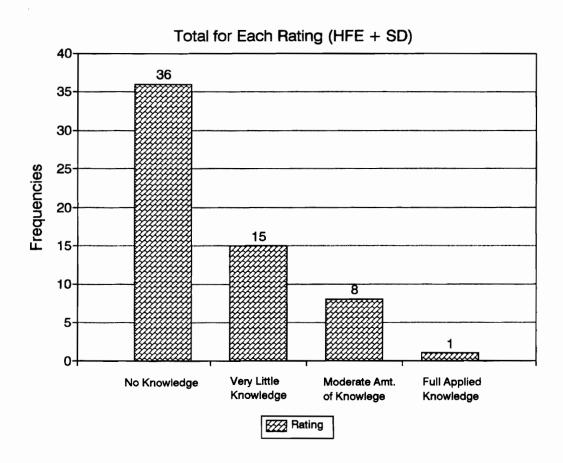


Figure 14. Frequency histogram of software industry term - knowledge worker.

Table 71. Sutcliffe Chi-Square Summary Table - Market Environment

Source	df	X2
Education (E)	1	X <sup>2</sup> <sub>E</sub> = 0
Rating (R)	3	$X_{R}^{2} = 35.33^{**}$
ExR	3	$X^{2}_{ExR} = 0.67$
Total	7	$X^2_{Total} = 36.00^{**}$

<sup>\*\*</sup> p < 0.001

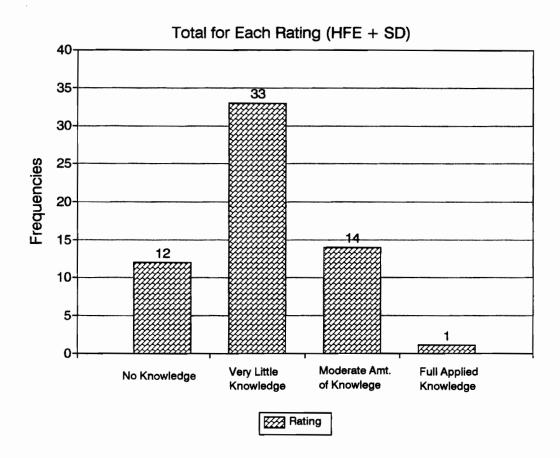


Figure 15. Frequency histogram of software industry term - market environment.

Table 72. Sutcliffe Chi-Square Summary Table - Prototype

Source	df	<b>X</b> 2
Education (E)	1	X <sub>2</sub> <sub>E</sub> = 0
Rating (R)	3	$X_{R}^{2} = 27.6^{**}$
ExR	3	$X^{2}_{ExR} = 0.13$
Total	7	$X_{\text{Total}}^2 = 27.73^{**}$
** p < 0.001		

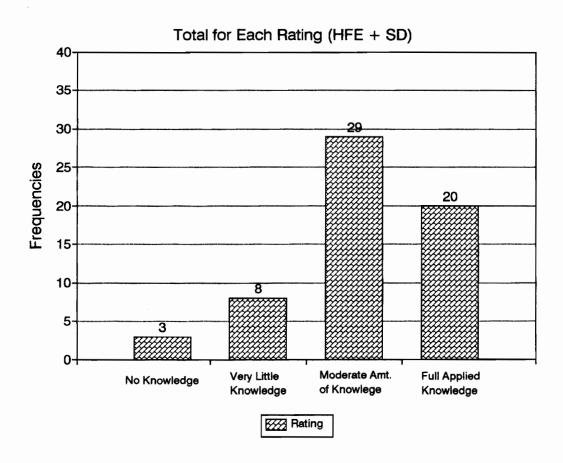


Figure 16. Frequency histogram of software industry term - prototype.

Table 73. Sutcliffe Chi-Square Summary Table - Software Product

Source	df	χ2
Education (E)	1	X <sub>2</sub> <sub>E</sub> = 0
Rating (R)	3	$X_{R}^{2} = 31.20**$
ExR	3	$X^{2}_{ExR} = 3.73$
Total	7	$X_{\text{Total}}^2 = 34.93^*$
** p < 0.001		

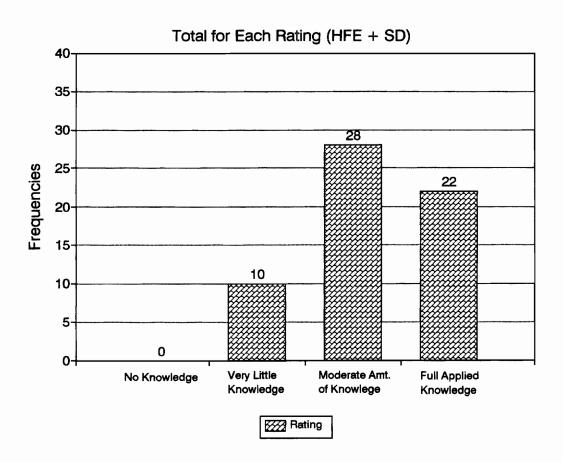


Figure 17. Frequency histogram of software industry term - software product.

Table 74. Sutcliffe Chi-Square Summary Table - Iteration

	.,	
Source	df 	X2
Education (E)	1	$X^2_{E} = 0$
Rating (R)	3	$X_{R}^{2} = 24.67^{**}$
ExR	3	$X^{2}_{ExR} = 4.93$
Total	7	$X_{\text{Total}}^2 = 29.60^{**}$
** p < 0.001		

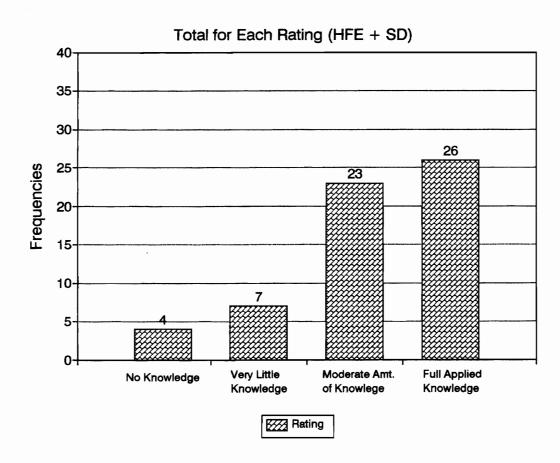


Figure 18. Frequency histogram of software industry term - iteration.

Table 75. Sutcliffe Chi-Square Summary Table - Task

df	X <sup>2</sup>
1	X <sub>2</sub> <sub>E</sub> = 0
3	$X_{\rm R}^2 = 23.23^*$
3	$X^2_{ExR} = 0.4$
7	$X_{\text{Total}}^2 = 23.73^{**}$
	1 3 3

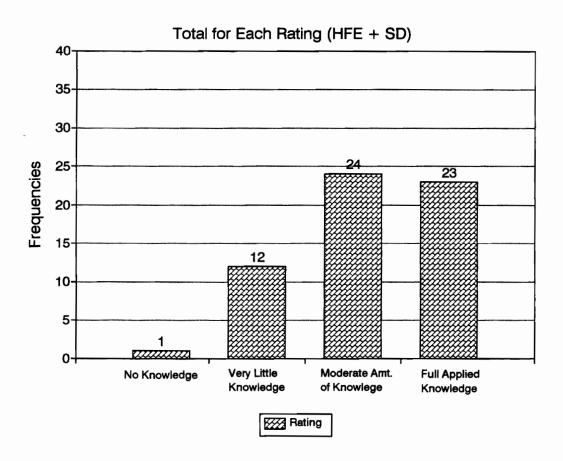


Figure 19. Frequency histogram of software industry term - task.

Table 76. Sutcliffe Chi-Square Summary Table - Usability

Source	df	χ2
Education (E)	1	$X^2_{E} = 0$
Rating (R)	3	$X_{R}^{2} = 34.40^{**}$
ExR	3	$X^{2}_{ExR} = 2.67$
Total	7	$X_{\text{Total}}^2 = 37.07^*$

<sup>\*\*</sup> p < 0.001

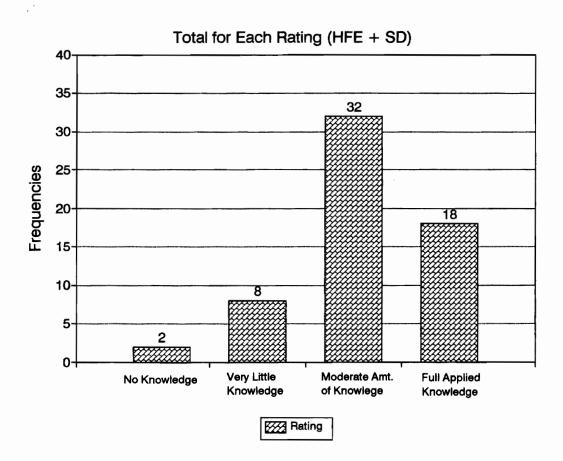


Figure 20. Frequency histogram of software industry term - usability.

Table 77. Sutcliffe Chi-Square Summary Table - Software Lifecycle

Source	df	<b>X</b> 2
Education (E)	1	X <sub>2</sub> <sub>E</sub> = 0
Rating (R)	3	$X_{R}^{2} = 14.80^{**}$
ExR	3	$X^{2}_{ExR} = 9.47^{*}$
Total	7	$X_{\text{Total}}^2 = 24.27^*$
* 0.02 < p < 0.05		
** p < 0.001		

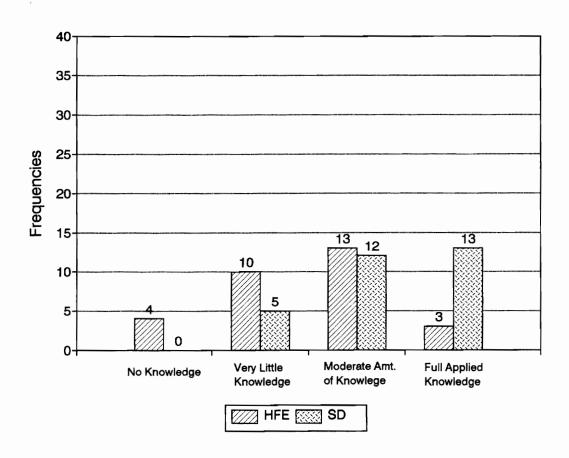


Figure 21. Frequency histogram of software industry term - software lifecycle.

Table 78. Sutcliffe Chi-Square Summary Table - Systems Design

Source	df	X2
Education (E)	1	$X_{E}^{2} = 0$
Rating (R)	3	$X_{R}^{2} = 32.13^{**}$
ExR	3	$X_{ExR}^2 = 3.34$
Total	7	$X_{\text{Total}}^2 = 35.47^{**}$

<sup>\*\*</sup> p < 0.001

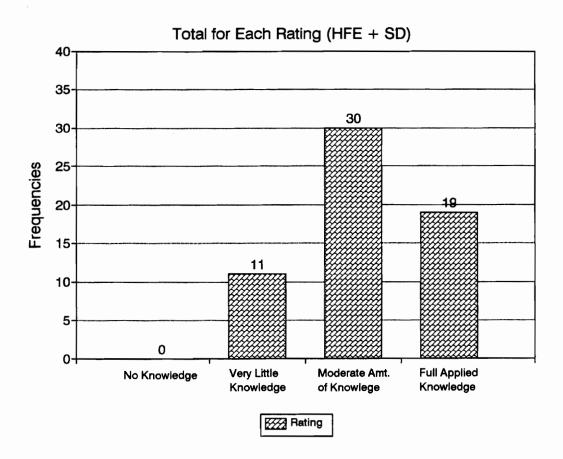


Figure 22. Frequency histogram of software industry term - systems design.

Table 79. Sutcliffe Chi-Square Summary Table - Software Engineering

Source	df	X2
Education (E)	1	X <sup>2</sup> <sub>E</sub> = 0
Rating (R)	3	$X_{R}^{2} = 21.73^{**}$
ExR	3	$X_{ExR}^2 = 2.00$
Total	7	$X_{\text{Total}}^2 = 23.73^*$
* 0.02 < p < 0.05		

<sup>\*\*</sup> p < 0.001

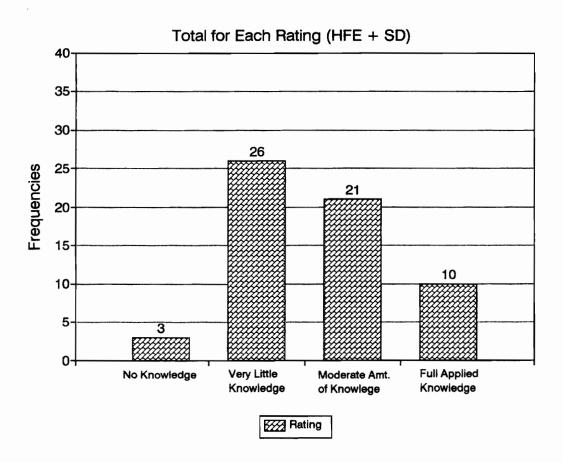


Figure 23. Frequency histogram of software industry term - software engineering.

Table 80. Sutcliffe Chi-Square Summary Table - Usability Engineering

Source	df	X2
Education (E)	1	$X_{E}^{2} = 0$
Rating (R)	3	$X_{R}^{2} = 15.33^{**}$
ExR	3	$X^{2}_{ExR} = 8.94^{*}$
Total	7	$X_{\text{Total}}^2 = 24.27^*$
* 0.02 < p < 0.05		
	7	X <sup>2</sup> <sub>Total</sub> = 24.27**

\*\* p < 0.001

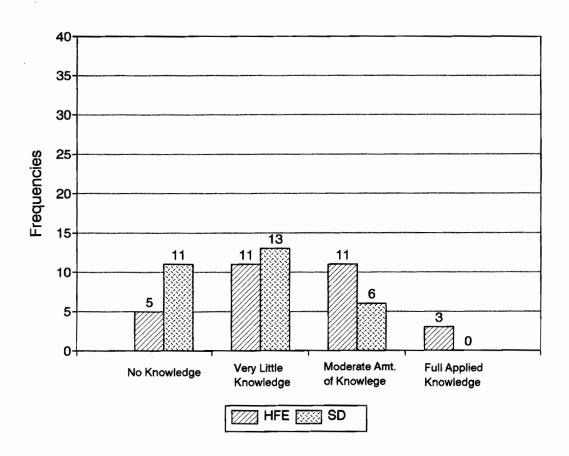


Figure 24. Frequency histogram of software industry term - usability engineering.

## **VITA**

ROXANNE F. BRADLEY received a B.A. degree in mathematics from Texas Christian University. After receiving her degree, she taught sixth and eighth grade mathematics (1977-1980). In 1980, Ms. Bradley moved to San Francisco and began working in the computer industry. She has held several positions, many of which involved designing user interfaces. She is currently a graduate student in human factors engineering in the Department of Industrial and Systems Engineering at Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University. Her research interests include the development of tools and techniques to aid developers in designing easy-to-use interfaces.

Rødanne Bradley